

027.1429

C267B2

v. 1

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

027.1429

C267B2

v. 1

University of Illinois,
Library School.



NI BYDD DOETH NI DDARLLENNO.

THE
Cardiff Libraries' Review

A MONTHLY PERIODICAL AND GUIDE
TO BOOKS AND READING.

VOL. I.

1909-1910.

CARDIFF:

PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARIES COMMITTEE OF THE CARDIFF CORPORATION.

THE EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED, TRADE STREET.

027,1429

C267B2

v.1

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Bain, F. W., Genius of	86
Conquest of the Arctic	5
Court Roll of the Manor of Ogmores, 1402	14
Gaskell, Mrs., Note on	76
Jebb, C. M., Adam Bede	79
King Edward and the Cardiff Libraries	61
Library Notes and News	1, 13, 21, 29, 45, 53, 73, 85
Political Situation: Magazine Articles	22, 88
Reading Circles	75, 85

READING LISTS :—

1. Polar Exploration	3
2. Land Ownership and Land Taxation... ..	16
3. The House of Lords	46
4. Portugal	76
5. Mrs. Gaskell	76
6. Consumption	77

Recent Additions :—

Central Lending Library	8, 25, 33, 41, 50, 57, 64, 65, 69, 82, 90
Reference Library	18, 23, 54
Welsh Department	31, 48, 55, 67, 71, 78
Restored Document, A	46

SPECIAL BIOGRAPHIES :—

1. Dr. Lewis Edwards, of Bala.	37
2. David Jones, of Llangan	94

SUPPLEMENTS :—

Map illustrating the Conquest of the Pole.

Royal Autographs.

Note.—The Readers' Review should be bound separately. A separate Title page was issued with the May Number.

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. I.

OCTOBER, 1909.

CONTENTS :

	<i>Page</i>	READERS' REVIEW.	<i>Page</i>
Library Notes and News - - -	1	How to read Morley's Life of Gladstone -	129
Reading List—Polar Exploration - - -	3	Every Man his own Critic - - -	131
The Conquest of the Arctic - - -	5	Personal Friends—Sheridan - - -	134
Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library - - -	8	Some Recent Books on America - - -	137
Supplement—Map illustrating the Conquest of the Pole.		Books and Bookmen - - -	140
		Public Libraries and University Education -	142
		A Charming Letter Writer - - -	143

Library Notes and News.

"The Cardiff Libraries Review."

The Libraries' Committee, after careful deliberation, have decided to publish a monthly periodical, and to issue with it the "Readers' Review."

The monthly periodical will be utilised to give information as to the work of the libraries. It will also contain literary and bibliographical notes (local and general), reading lists on questions of the day, lists of additions to the various departments of the libraries, and so forth.

The "Readers' Review" is a monthly guide to books and reading. It is published by a joint editorial board of the National Home Reading Union and the Library Association of the United Kingdom, whose aim is to encourage systematic reading. From month to month articles appear on special subjects or particular authors by competent authorities, and the best books to read are mentioned. Reviews of new books and other features are also included. Forthcoming numbers will contain contributions by Mr. Sidney Webb, Mr. Hilaire Belloc, Mr. Arnold Bennett, and Mr. G. K. Chesterton.

* * * *

Lectures.

The lectures which will be delivered at the branch libraries during the coming

season promise to be quite as varied and interesting as those which have been given in previous years. The List of Lectures from October to December is now ready, and can be had on application at the various departments of the libraries.

Before the issue of our next number lectures will be given by Mr. W. A. Meyrick, on October 21st, at Splotlands ("In Western Brittany"); Mr. W. W. Pettigrew, on October 27th, at Grange-town ("Half-an-Hour in the Flower Garden"); Mr. Ivor John, on November 4th, at the Docks ("The Dominion of the Ant"); Miss Coates, on November 10th, at Grangetown ("Glimpses of Hampshire"); and Mr. A. E. Harris, at Canton, on November 11th ("High Walking round Snowdon").

* * * *

South Africa.

The Imperial South African Association have again been good enough to place the services of one of their lecturers at the disposal of the Libraries' Committee. At the Cathays Branch on October 28th, Mr. F. B. Broadway will lecture on "South Africa: its Commercial and Agricultural Resources, Native Races, etc." This important lecture will no doubt attract a large audience.

A new book dealing with the union

of the South African Colonies is Mr. H. E. S. Fremantle's *New Nation* (F 2311).

* * * *

Halley's Comet.

Halley's Comet, which has just been sighted by astronomers, is likely to be written and talked about for some time. In view of the interest which the comet is exciting, the Rev. W. E. Winks has kindly consented to give his lecture, "Halley's Comet and other Comets," at the Canton Branch Library on October 20th, and at the Splotlands Branch Library on November 17th.

Prof. H. H. Turner has recently published his discourse to the British Association at Dublin in September last on Halley's Comet (C 3618), and a new book by Mr. G. F. Chambers, entitled the "Story of the Comets" (C 3617) is just out.

* * * *

How to enjoy Poetry.

Before this number of the REVIEW is in the hands of our readers, Dr. Arnold Eiloart will have delivered his lecture-reading, "How to enjoy Poetry," at the Roath Branch Library.

Dr. Eiloart was for a time the organizing lecturer of the Poetry Recital Society, a society formed to promote the cultivation of the art of reading poetry aloud, and the lecture was arranged through the kindness of the Society. Though Dr. Eiloart had ceased to be an official lecturer of the Society, he was good enough to fill the engagement at Cardiff independently. He has given similar readings with the greatest success, not only to literary societies, but to audiences of every description, and many who were hitherto indifferent to poetry have been led to find in it a new source of delight. He urged the formation of reading circles to practice the reading of poetry aloud and to study the works of the great poets.

* * * *

Reading Circles.

Reading circles, working on the lines advocated by Dr. Eiloart and the Poetry

Recital Society, were organized in connection with the libraries some years ago, and are still carried on. There are Shakespeare Reading Circles meeting at the Central Library, and at the Roath Branch Library, and Dickens' Reading Circles meeting at the Cathays and Roath Branch Libraries. A Shakespeare Reading Circle is now being formed at the Grangetown Branch Library, and facilities will be given for the formation of further circles. Full particulars can be obtained at the libraries. Readers wishing to join should give in their names forthwith.

* * * *

Children's Lectures.

The series of lectures which have been given to children in the Children's Halls of the Cathays and Canton Branch Libraries will be continued. The following lantern lectures are arranged up to Christmas :—

Cathays.

- Oct. 23—Miss Coates—"A Story of Switzerland."
- Nov. 20—Mr. T. H. Owen—"The World we Live in."
- Dec. 11—Mr. E. Kent—"Round the Zoo."

Canton.

- Oct. 16—Dr. Paterson—"The Romance of Health."
- Nov. 13—Miss Abbott—"Illustrated Stories."
- Dec. 4—Mr. T. Vivian-Rees—"What's in a Name?"

* * * *

Non-Fiction Tickets.

A new departure is being made in connection with the lending libraries by the issue of extra tickets, not available for fiction. Readers may obtain these by filling up the special forms provided for this purpose. It is hoped that by this means borrowers will be enabled to make more extensive use of the libraries (especially the Central Lending Library) for study and systematic reading.

READING LISTS.

No. 1.—Polar Exploration.

Reading lists on current topics will be made a feature of the REVIEW. We give this month a selection of the literature available in the Central Lending Library on Polar Exploration. This has been restricted to the more popular works and the more recent expeditions. Readers who wish to consult scientific observations and researches or the narratives of earlier expeditions will find this side of Polar Exploration well represented in the Reference Library.

As a commentary on this list, we are able, through the courtesy of the Proprietors of *The Correspondent* (the organ of Clough's Correspondence College), to reprint an excellent summary of the progress of Arctic Exploration. Messrs. Clough have also been good enough to place at our disposal copies of the illustrative map accompanying the article.

POLAR EXPEDITIONS.

Hartwig (G.) *The Polar world*. New ed. 1886. Illus. ... K226

A popular description of man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions of the globe.

M'Cormick (R.) *Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas and round the world*. 1884. 2 vols. Portraits, maps, and other illus. ... K797

Personal narratives of attempts to reach the North and South Poles; Voyage of H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror" to the Antarctic Seas; Attempt to reach the North Pole in 1827; Voyage in search of Sir John Franklin and the crews of H.M.S. "Erebus" and "Terror;" Autobiography.

Scott (G. Firth). *The romance of Polar exploration*. 1906. Illus. (Lib. of romance.) ... K281

Descriptions of Arctic and Antarctic adventure from the earliest time to the voyage of the "Discovery."

Cook.

Cook (Frederick A.) *Through the first Antarctic night (1898-1899)*. 1900. Col. and other illus. ... K1458

A narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South Pole.

— *To the top of the Continent*. 1908. Drawings, maps, and other illus. ... K1760

Discovery, exploration, and adventure in Sub-Arctic Alaska; the first ascent of Mt. McKinley (1903-6).

Peary.

Peary (Robert E.) *Northward over the "Great Ice."* 1898. 2 vols. Maps, diagrams and other illus. ... K2826

A narrative of life and work among the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of Northern Greenland, in the years 1886 and 1891-7.

— *Nearest the Pole*, 1907. Illus. ... K2797

A narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club, in the S.S. "Roosevelt," 1905-6.

Astrup (Eivind). *With Peary near the Pole*; trans. from the Norwegian by H. J. Bull. 1898. Illus. ... K1346

The first and second Peary Expeditions, 1891-2 and 1893-4.

Keely (Robert N.) and G. G. Davis. *In Arctic seas*. Maps, portraits and other illus. ... K1443

The voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary expedition of 1891; The relief of Peary, and the Log of the "Kite," 1892.

Arctic Expeditions.

Hyrst (G. W. F.) *Adventures in the Arctic regions*. 1910. Illus. ... K277

Romantic incidents and perils of travel, sport and explorations around the Poles.

Markham (Sir Clements R.) *The threshold of the unknown region*. 4th ed. 1876 ... K487

Scott (G. Firth). *From Franklin to Nansen: tales of Arctic adventure retold*. New ed. 1899. Illus. ... K3298

The "Germania" and the "Hansa" 1869-70.

Koldewey (Karl). *The German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70, and narrative of the wreck of the "Hansa" in the ice*; trans. and abridged by L. Mercier and ed. H. W. Bates. 1874. 2 vols. Col. and other illus. ... K801

The "Tegetthoff," 1872-4.

Payer (Julius). *New lands within the Arctic circle*. 1876. 2 vols. Maps, coloured and other illus. ... K465

Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," in the years 1872-4.

The "Alert" and the "Discovery," 1875-6.

Markham (A. H.) *The Great Frozen Sea*. 1878. Illus. ... K572

A personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6.

Nares (Sir G. S.) *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea during 1875-6, in H.M.S. "Alert" and "Discovery."* 3rd ed. 1878. 2 vols. Illus., maps ... K608

The "Esther," 1878-1880.

Gilder (William H.) *Schwatka's search*. 1882. Illus., maps ... K796

Sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records.

The "Jeannette," 1879-1882.

Melville (George W.) In the Lena Delta ; ed. Melville Philips. Maps and other illus. 1885 ... K799

A narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his companions ; An account of the Greely Relief Expedition ; A proposed method of reaching the North Pole.

The Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1881-4.

Greely (Adolphus W.) Three years of Arctic service. 1886. 2 vols. Illus., maps, charts ... K906

An account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-4. and the attainment of the Farthest North.

The Greely Relief Expeditions, 1882-4.

Schley (W. S.) and J. R. Soley. The rescue of Greely. 1885. Illus., maps K923

The "Fram," 1893-6.

Nansen (Fridtjof). "Farthest North." 1897. 2 vols. Col. and other illus. ... K1327
The first Norwegian Polar Expedition.

The "Windward," 1894-7.

Jackson (F. G.) A thousand days in the Arctic. 1899. 2 vols. Illus., maps... K2840
The Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition.

The "Fram," 1898-1901.

Sverdrup (Otto). New land : four years in the Arctic regions ; trans. Ethel Hearn. 1904. 2 vols. Illus., maps ... K1609
The second Norwegian Polar Expedition.

The "Polar Star," 1899-1900.

Luigi Amedeo, of Savoy (Duke of the Abruzzi). On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea ; trans. William Le Queux. 1903. 2 vols. Panoramas, maps, and other illus. ... K2879

The "America," 1903-5.

Fiala (Anthony). Fighting the Polar ice. 1907. Col. and other illus. ... K2793
The second Ziegler expedition.

The "Roosevelt," 1905-6.

See Peary. Nearest the Pole.

The "Duchess of Bedford," 1906-7.

Mikkelsen (Eynar). Conquering the Arctic Ice. 1909. Illus., maps ... K1741
This Anglo-American Polar Expedition established the fact that no land exists North of Alaska.

The North-West Passage.*The "Investigator," 1850-4.*

Osborn (Sherard), ed. The discovery of the North-West Passage. 1856. Illus. K875
From the logs and journals of Captain McClure.

The "Gjøa," 1903-7.

Amundsen (Roald). The North-West Passage. 1908. 2 vols. Illus., maps K1746
The record of a voyage of exploration.

The Eskimos.

Nansen (Fridtjof). Eskimo life ; trans. William Archer. 1893. Illus. ... F2312
Rasmussen (Knud). The people of the Polar North : a record ; ed. G. Herring. Illus. by Count Harald Moltke. 1908. F2400
Chiefly Eskimo traditions and folklore.

Antarctic Expeditions.

Fricker (Karl). The Antarctic regions. 1900. Illus., maps ... K1451
Māll (Hugh Robert). The siege of the South Pole : the story of Antarctic Exploration. 1905. Illus., maps, diagrams ... K1671

The "Antarctic," 1894-5.

Bull (H. J.) The cruise of the "Antarctic" to the South Polar regions. 1896. Illus. ... K1550

The "Belgica," 1898-9.

See Cook. Through the first Antarctic Night.

The "Southern Cross," 1898-1900.

Bernacchi (Louis). To the South Polar regions : expedition of 1898-1900. 1901. Illus. ... K1498
Borchgrevink (C. E.) First on the Antarctic Continent. 1901. Portraits, maps, and other illus. ... K1479
An account of the British Antarctic Expedition.

The "Discovery," 1904-5.

Scott (Robert F.) The voyage of the "Discovery." 1905. 2 vols. Panoramas, maps, col. and other illus. ... K1652

The "Nimrod," 1907-9.

Shackleton (E. H.) The Heart of the Antarctic : story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9. 1909. 2 vols. ... K1761

Lieutenant Shackleton's narrative of the expedition that resulted in the planting of the Queen's Union Jack almost within sight of the South Pole will be published early in November. It is sure to be in constant demand. Readers may bespeak a copy on payment of id. for an advice postcard. Requests for a copy to be reserved may also be made by telephone, in which case the id. will be collected when the borrower calls for the book.

The Conquest of the Arctic.*



THE year of grace 1909 may well claim to be the *annus mirabilis* of exploration and discovery. Hardly had the adventurous Sven Hedin finished mapping the terrible mountain ridges of Tibet when Lieut. Shackleton returned from almost within sight of the Southern Pole. Now the civilised world has been thrown into two camps by the rival claims of Dr. Cook and the veteran Arctic explorer Commander Peary. The former avers that he found latitude 90° N. on April 21st last year, while Peary claims to have "nailed the Stars and Stripes to the North Pole" on April 6th of the present year and, incidentally, utterly discredits the truth of Cook's story.

The name of Peary is well known in the Arctic. It is now thirteen years since he made his first attack upon the frozen fastnesses which bar the route northward. In 1891 he returned to Greenland to resume his exploration of the ice cap, and proved that Greenland was an island. In 1893, 1896, 1897 he again visited the country, establishing friendly relations with the Esquimaux and preparing for his great project—the dash to the Pole. In 1898-1902 he proved the northern coast of Greenland to be fringed with a vast archipelago—incidentally, in his search, reaching latitude 84° 17'. Two years ago, he returned from what he hoped would be his final attempt on the Pole, having attained, however, the latitude of 87°. His work is the more remarkable in that he is now 53 years of age—a time of life generally regarded as altogether unsuitable for the trying conditions of

the Arctic. Dr. Cook's expedition was equipped by an American millionaire, Mr. Bradley. A striking feature of both accounts is the hitherto unprecedented rate at which both explorers claim to have travelled. Dr. Cook's claim to have averaged fifteen miles was received with a chorus of incredulity until Commander Peary capped it with his record of two degrees—138 miles, in four days—a marvellous feat, both of speed and endurance. The unfortunate fact that each explorer's story is practically uncorroborated for the last stages of their respective journeys, has given rise to considerable comment, and to a sharp division of opinion as to the merits of the conflicting claims.

It is a matter for universal regret that an explorer, attempting a feat so heroic, should not at the same time take such measures to substantiate his statements as may serve to place his claims beyond question or dispute.

Without attempting, however, to pronounce upon these, a brief account of the efforts of earlier explorers in the frozen north cannot fail to be of interest at the moment.

That history begins with the voyages of the Norsemen to Greenland. One of their runic stones found in latitude 73° N. bears the date 1235. The last traces of their visit disappeared in 1347, when the settlers were attacked by the Skrellings (Esquimaux). England's first appearance in the Arctic was due to the widespread belief in a North-East, and afterwards a North-West passage to India and the East. Earliest among these early attempts was the ill-fated voyage of Willoughby in 1553. His companion Chancellor reached Archangel, a success which led to the formation of the Association of Merchant Adventurers. He

*Reprinted by the kind permission of the Proprietors from the October Number of "*The Correspondent*," the organ of Clough's Correspondence College.

was followed by Stephen Burrough. Next in order, but first in importance, come Frobisher's endeavours to find the North-West Passage. He was followed by Davis, Barents, Hudson and Baffin, names written large upon the map of Arctic America. The work done and the areas explored are the more amazing when the resources of these early adventurers are compared with those which science has placed at the command of their followers of to-day. One great commercial result of their discoveries was the establishment of the seal and whale fisheries off Greenland, and the vast fur and trading industry which has since been carried on by the Hudson Bay Company.

In 1778 Captain Cook, who had achieved life-long fame by his work in the Southern Pacific, received instructions to seek a North-East or North-West passage, but without great result. The troublous days of the French Revolution and the wars that followed in its trail put an end to all exploration for the time being. But, in 1818, a measure for promoting Polar discovery was passed through the British Parliament, offering £20,000 to the discoverer of a North-West passage, and £5,000 for reaching latitude 89° N. Of the two expeditions that proceeded north in that year one was commanded by Captain Buchanan and Lieutenant John Franklin, and the other by Captain James Ross and Lieutenant Parry, all names written high upon the Arctic roll of fame.

In the following year, Parry, with the *Hecla* and *Gripper*, penetrated to the great ice-pack and wintered there. In 1821, he, with the *Fury* and *Hecla*, started anew, this time passing two winters among the ice. Franklin, meanwhile, had been endeavouring to explore, by land, the northern shores of the American Continent, a task more arduous than any yet attempted, and one only achieved at the cost of frightful suffering from starvation and cold.

In 1824, Parry made his third voyage by Lancaster Sound, while Beechey pushed north through Bering Strait, and

Franklin descended the Mackenzie River to its mouth and then explored some hundreds of miles of the adjacent coast. All this work was preliminary to the achievement of the two great aims in view, the making of the North-West passage and the Conquest of the Pole. The first definite attempt at the latter was made by Parry in 1827 with sledges, carrying boats for the open sea he hoped to find. But he failed to discover either an open sea or a smooth ice-plain on which his sledges could make rapid headway. Moreover, the ice-drift was such as to virtually frustrate his progress. Nevertheless, he attained a latitude of 82° 45' N. before being compelled to retrace his steps. He was deservedly knighted on his return. In 1829, John Ross, with his nephew James, wintered in Boothia Felix and, crossing the mainland, discovered the position of the N. Magnetic Pole on the west side of Boothia on June 1st, 1831. After three winters in the ice, they discovered that to get their vessel free was impossible, and so crossed the ice to Barrow Strait, where they were picked up by a passing whaler. To the Hudson Bay Company and its intrepid servants, notably Messrs. Impson and Deane and Dr. Rae, we owe the tracing of the polar shores of North America while, at this same period, the Russians were similarly engaged in Siberia. The facts gleaned by the former stimulated Sir John Franklin to make his last and most famous voyage in the *Erebus* and *Terror*. The object was to make the North-West Passage from Lancaster Sound to Bering Strait. The story of the expedition with its tragical issue and the heroic attempts which were made, time and again, to determine its fate, and if possible succour any survivors, form one of the most thrilling pages in the history of the Arctic. Excitement over the fate of Franklin and his companions grew to fever heat. One expedition under Sir James Ross proved fruitless, in spite of strenuous endeavour and reckless daring. Another was immediately organised, under McClintock, who sledged 900 miles

in eighty days, again without result. The following year, the same explorer traversed 1,400 miles, spending 100 days away from the ship in sledge work. Then the Government abandoned the search, which was immediately taken up by Lady Franklin. In July began McClintock's famous voyage in the *Fox*. The first winter was passed, frozen in the pack ice, and seven hundred hardly-won miles were lost in the Southward drift. The next year, wintering in the fast ice, sledging parties spread net-wise throughout the Arctic, and pertinacity won success. Relics all along the coast of King William's Land told a tale of terrible disaster. In a cairn was found a record of the doings and sufferings of the ill-fated explorers who, compelled to desert their ships, had braved on foot the rigours of the Arctic winter in their unavailing endeavour to reach civilisation and safety. The search parties had covered 5,000 miles in sledges, and explored 7,000 miles of coast. McClure, in the *Investigator*, passed the winter of 1850-1 frozen in the ice off Bank's Land, having discovered the North-West Passage, and also the fact that it was impracticable owing to the impossible barrier of paleo-crystal ice, in which the *Investigator* remains fixed to this day. For after three months McClure was relieved just as he had resolved to abandon the ship and seek, like Franklin, to reach the American coast on foot.

The American nation was led to take an interest in Polar exploration by a generous feeling of sympathy for the ill-fated Franklin and his company. Mr. Grinnell equipped two vessels to aid in the search, and later sent out the famous Dr. Kane, whose sojourn added greatly to our knowledge of these ice-bound regions. He was followed by Dr. Hayes and by Charles Hall, who not only traced the route of the Franklin survivors, but discovered a house built by Frobisher in 1578. Hall reached latitude $82^{\circ} 16'$ where his vessel, the *Polaris*, was beset. The Swedes have, as befits their descent, done great work amid the Polar ice. In 1863, Carlsen,

in the *Jan Mayen*, circumnavigated the Spitzbergen Group. Nordenskiöld explored the interior of the island, Payer discovered Franz Joseph Land. Later, in 1872, this explorer and Weyprecht made one of the most important voyages of the century. Meanwhile Nordenskiöld had been exploring Greenland.

Nor was England idle. Nares with the *Alert* and *Discovery* set sail in 1875 and wintered in latitude $82^{\circ} 27' N.$, the highest yet achieved by any ship. Sledging parties attained $83^{\circ} 20' 26'' N.$

In the same year Nordenskiöld satisfied himself that a North-East Passage was practicable, and three years later proved it. He left Port Dickson on August 10th, 1878, and after having been imprisoned in the ice for two hundred and ninety-four days, sailed triumphantly through Bering Strait on July 20th, 1879—three hundred and twenty-six years after Sir Hugh Willoughby had made the first attempt. Meanwhile English, Danes, and Americans, were busily engaged mapping the frozen archipelago, and determining the conditions most favourable for the final dash for the Pole. Nansen and Nordenskiöld, in Greenland, made extensive reseaches, which were extended by Peary in two subsequent voyages. As a result, 1893 saw Nansen's famous attempt to cross the Polar Ocean, and incidentally to discover the Pole by taking advantage of the drift from east to west. In the autumn of 1893, his vessel, the *Fram*, was frozen in the pack, and the drift began. He came out of the ice three years later to the north of Spitzbergen. In his second winter Nansen, with a single companion Johansen, sledged northward to $86^{\circ} 13' N.$ latitude. In 1899, Sverdrup, in the *Fram*, led an expedition by way of Smith Sound, and Peary went north by the same route. H.R.H. the Duke of Abruzzi, on board the *Stella Polaire*, wintered in Franz Josef Land in 1899, and his sledging parties, under Cagni, reached latitude $86^{\circ} 33'$, about twenty miles further north than Nansen's farthest. So the record stands in bold figures. But figures convey little as to

the real nature of such achievements.

No one who has not himself visited the frozen north can conceive, even faintly, the sternly repellent aspect Nature assumes in these desolate regions, or estimate the self-sacrifice and devotion which can alone enable men to triumph over hunger, fatigue, and numbing cold in the pursuit of their ideal. The world awaits with impatience the stories of the two latest claimants to the blue riband of the Arctic, eager to commend and reward the winner in the race to the Pole.



RECENT LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS.

A scheme for publishing what will ultimately be a complete Catalogue of all the Books in the Central Lending and Reference Libraries is being carried out in sections, each section complete in itself.

The Books are catalogued according to Subjects, with an index of Authors, and other indexes where required.

The following sections are now ready :—

Music	...	3d.
Philosophy	...	3d.
Prose Fiction	...	3d.

In Preparation :—

Agriculture (including Horticulture, etc.).

Social and Political Science.

Religion.

Literature, Philology, General Works.

In addition to the complete section lists, special lists are issued from time to time. The following have been recently issued, and may be obtained gratis at the libraries :—

No. 9—Photography.

„ 10—Guide Books.

„ 11—Historical Works and Historical Novels relating to Wales.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the branch lending libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction) if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post card.

1 PHILOSOPHY.

- Carrington (Hereward). The physical phenomena of spiritualism: fraudulent and genuine. London, 1908. xiii, 426 pp. ... B614
- A brief account of the most important historical phenomena; a criticism of their evidential value, and a complete exposition of the methods employed in fraudulently reproducing the same.
- Haering (Theodor von). The ethics of the Christian life; trans. James S. Hill. London, 1909. xvi, 479 pp. (Theological translation lib.) ... B615
- Lindsay (James). Studies in European philosophy. Edinburgh, 1909. xxi, 370 pp. ... B612
- McDougall (William). An introduction to social psychology. London, 1908. xv, 355 pp. ... B1525

2 RELIGION

- Gasquet (Francis Aidan). The Old English Bible, and other essays. London, 1908. ix, 347 pp. ... A361
- Gwatkin (H. M.). The knowledge of God and its historical development. London, 1908. 2 vols. ... A1582
- Harnack (Adolf). The mission and expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries; trans. James Moffat. London, 1908. 2 vols. (Theological translation lib.) ... A1589
- Holmes (E. E.). Immortality. London, 1908. xv, 316 pp. (Oxford lib. of practical theology.) ... A3411
- Tucker (Alfred R.). Eighteen years in Uganda and East Africa. London, 1908. 2 vols. Illus., map. ... A1584
- Ward (Bernard). The dawn of the Catholic Revival in England (1781-1803). London, 1909. 2 vols. ... A1621

3 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

308 Sociography; Social Geography.

- Fowler (W. Warde). Social life in Rome in the age of Cicero. London, 1908. xiii, 362 pp. ... F2278

- Low (A. Maurice). *America at home.*
London, 1908. xi, 231 pp. Illus. ... F1369
Stead (W. T.), ed. *Servia by the Servians.*
London, 1909. xii, 377 pp. Map. ... F2305

35 ADMINISTRATION.**355 Army and Navy; Military and Naval History.**

- Callwell (C. E.). *The tactics of home defence.* Edinburgh, 1908. xiv, 206 pp. F649
Coutts (H. B. M.). *Famous duels of the fleet and their lessons.* Edinburgh, 1908. xviii, 314 pp. Illus. ... F588
Klado (Nicholas). *The battle of the sea of Japan; trans. J. H. Dickinson.* London, 1906. xvii, 306 pp. Illus. ... F2310
Kuropatkin (*General*). *The Russian army and the Japanese war; trans. A. B. Lindsay.* London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., maps. ... F2281

Historical and critical comments on the military policy and power of Russia, and on the campaign in the Far East.

37 EDUCATION.

- Arnold (Felix). *Text book of school and class management: theory and practice.* New York, 1908. xxii, 409 pp. F1363
Burstall (Sara A.). *Impressions of American education in 1908.* London, 1909. xii, 329 pp. ... F1365
Godley (A. D.). *Oxford in the eighteenth century.* London, 1908. x, 291 pp. Illus. F2301
Plaisted (Laura L.). *The early education of children.* Oxford, 1909. xiv, 398 pp. Illus. ... F1370
Webb (Sidney). *London education.* London, 1904. viii, 219 pp. ... F782

5 PURE SCIENCE.**52 ASTRONOMY.**

- Lowell (Percival). *Mars as the abode of life.* New York, 1909. xix, 288 pp. Illus. ... C1508
Maunder (Annie S. D. and E. Walter). *The heavens and their story.* London, 1908. 357 pp. Illus. ... C835
Mee (Arthur). *The story of the telescope.* Llanishen, 1909. 56 pp. Illus. ... C2177
With lists of the principal telescopes, observatories, astronomical societies, periodicals and books, and a chronological summary.

53 PHYSICS.

- Raffety (Charles W.). *An introduction to the science of radio-activity.* London, 1909. xii, 208 pp. ... C926
Routh (E. J.). *A treatise on analytical statics.* Cambridge, 1909. 2 vols. ... C1398

- Turner (G. C.). *Graphics applied to arithmetic, mensuration, and statics.* London, 1908. viii, 382 pp. ... C1671
Unwin (W. C.). *A treatise on hydraulics.* London, 1907. xi, 327 pp. ... C1401

57 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

- Bateson (W.). *Mendel's principles of heredity.* Cambridge, 1909. xiv, 396 pp. Illus. ... C3610
Fraser (John Foster). *Quaint subjects of the king.* London, 1909. xv, 304 pp. Illus. ... C834
Johnson (Walter). *Folk-memory; or, The continuity of British archæology.* Oxford, 1908. 416 pp. Illus. ... C1533
Thomson (Basil). *The Fijians: a study of the decay of custom.* London, 1908. xx, 396 pp. Illus. ... C3616

6 APPLIED SCIENCE.**61 MEDICINE.**

- Bayliss (W. M.). *The nature of enzyme action.* London, 1908. ix, 90 pp. (Monographs on biochemistry.) ... D1337
Finot (Jean). *The philosophy of long life; trans. Harry Roberts.* London, 1909. viii, 297 pp. ... D1336
Plimmer (R. H. Aders). *The chemical constitution of the proteins.* London, 1908. 2 vols. (Monographs on biochemistry.) ... D1338
Rideal (Samuel). *Disinfection and the preservation of food, together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives.* London, 1903. 494 pp. ... D1358
Starke (J.). *Alcohol: the sanction of its use scientifically and popularly expounded by a physiologist.* New York, 1907. xx, 317 pp. ... D3671
Starling (Ernest H.). *The fluids of the body.* London, 1909. viii, 186 pp. (Mercers' Company lectures.) ... D1335

62 ENGINEERING.

- Haslam (Arthur P.). *Electricity in factories and workshops: its cost and convenience.* London, 1909. xvi, 312 pp. Illus. ... D569
A handy book for power producers and power users.
Howden (J. R.). *The boys' book of steamships.* London, 1908. xviii, 285 pp. Illus. ... D1341
Prelini (Charles). *Graphical determination of earth slopes, retaining walls and dams.* London, 1908. ix, 129 pp. ... D1334

65 COMMUNICATION: BUSINESS METHODS.

- Bithel (J.) Handbook of German commercial correspondence. London, 1908. vi, 288 pp. (Longman's Commercial ser.) ... D3669
- Hadley (Edward S.) Railway working and appliances; to which are added a chapter and diagram on "Railway sketching." London, 1909. viii, 120 pp. Illus. ... D3668
- Moran (Clarence). The business of advertising. London, 1905. x, 191 pp. Col. and other illus. (Books on business.) D3270

7 FINE ARTS.**72 ARCHITECTURE.**

- Bond (Francis). Fonts and font covers. Oxford, 1903. xv, 347 pp. Illus. ... E2285
- Browne (Edith A.) Greek architecture. London, 1909. x, 131 pp. Illus. (Great buildings and how to enjoy them.) ... E2103
- D'Ooge (Martin L.) The Acropolis of Athens. New York, 1908. xx, 405 pp. Illus. ... E2288
- Moore (Charles Herbert). Character of renaissance architecture. London, 1905. xix, 270 pp. Illus. ... E2292

75 PAINTING.

- Corot, Camille.
Meynell (Everard). Corot and his friends. London, 1908. xi, 301 pp. Illus., portraits... E2301
- Crane (Walter). An artist's reminiscences. London, 1907. xvi, 520 pp. Illus. ... E2300
- Giotto.
Selincourt (Basil de). Giotto. London, 1905. xii, 232 pp. Illus. (Lib. of art.) ... E885
- Holmes (C. J.) Notes on the science of picture-making. London, 1909. xiii, 317 pp. ... E2256
- Pottier (Edmond). Douris and the painters of Greek vases; trans. Bettina Kahnweiler. London, 1909. xv, 91 pp. Illus. ... E2287
- Rodin, Francois Auguste.
Lawton (Frederick). The life and work of Auguste Rodin. London, 1906. xi, 308 pp. Illus., portraits E2289

78 MUSIC.

- Glyn (Margaret H.) Analysis of the evolution of musical form. London, 1909. xxvii, 331 pp. ... E2284
- Joyce (P. W.), ed. Old Irish folk music and songs. London, 1909. xxxvi, 408 pp. ... E2286
- A collection of 842 Irish airs and songs hitherto unpublished.

- Upton (George P.) The standard concert guide. London, 1909. xvi, 451 pp. Portraits ... E884

A handbook of the standard symphonies, oratorios, cantatas, and symphonic poems for the concert goer.

- Williams (J. Lloyd) and Arthur Somerville. Welsh melodies, with traditional and original Welsh words; and English lyrics by Alfred Percival Graves. London, Boosey & Co., 1907-9. 2 vols. (St. David's ed.) ... E4209
- Winram (James). Violin playing and violin adjustment. Edinburgh, 1908. x, 126 pp. Illus. ... E2331

79 SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS.

- Heywood (William). Palio and Ponte. London, 1904. xii, 268 pp. Illus. ... E2303
- An account of the sports of Central Italy from the age of Dante to the xxth century.
- Gibson (Alfred) and William Pickford. Association football and the men who made it. London. 4 vols. Illus., portraits ... E2263
- Mackenzie (E. G.) Guns and game; or, Moor, forest, field and covert. London, 1906. 350 pp. ... E960
- Millais (J. G.) Newfoundland and its untrodden ways. London, 1907. xvi, 340 pp. Col. and other illus., maps ... E2333
- Richardson (Charles). The complete fox-hunter. London, 1908. xix, 299 pp. Col. and other illus. ... E2302

8 LITERATURE.

- Byng (L. Cranmer-), ed. A lute of jade. London, 1909. 116 pp. (Wisdom of the East.) ... M2992
- Selections from the classical poets of China.
- Duff (J. Wight). A literary history of Rome: from the origins to the close of the golden age. London, 1909. xvi, 695 pp. (Lib. of literary history.) ... L2360
- Thomas (Calvin). A history of German literature. London, 1909. ix, 400 pp. (Literatures of the world.) ... L375
- Turner (E. F.) My first and last appearance, and other original recitations. London, 1908. x, 306 pp. ... L361
- Specially revised selections from "T Leaves," "Tantler's Sister and other untruthful stories," and "More T Leaves."

82 ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- Chesterton (G. K.) G. K. Chesterton: a criticism. London, 1908. xv, 266 pp. ... L362
- Fletcher (Giles and Phineas). Poetical works; ed. Frederick S. Boas. Cambridge, 1908-9. 2 vols. (Cambridge English classics.) ... M1378

Galsworthy (John). *Plays*. London, 1909.
294 pp. ... M2991

Contents:—The silver box.
Joy.
Strife.

Lehmann (R. C.) *Light and shade, and other poems*. Edinburgh, 1909. viii, 141 pp. ... M2994

Mackail (J. W.) *The springs of Helicon*. London, 1909. xvi, 204 pp. ... L371

A study in the progress of English poetry from Chaucer to Milton.

Nevinson (H. W.) *Books and personalities*. London, 1907. xiii, 317 pp. ... L517

Saltus (Edgar). *The lords of the ghostland: a history of the ideal*. London [1908.] 215 pp. ... L359

Shakespeare, William.
Beeching (H. C.) *William Shakespeare: player, playmaker and poet*. London, 1909. viii, 104 pp. ... L360

Shorter (Clement). *Immortal memories*. London, 1908. viii, 283 pp. ... L363

Whiteing (Richard). *Little people*. London, 1908. 295 pp. ... L364

9 HISTORY.

Bury (T. B.). *The ancient Greek historians*. London, 1909. x, 281 pp. (Harvard lectures.) ... H2851

Lee (Ida, afterwards Mrs. C. B. Marriott). *The coming of the British to Australia, 1788 to 1829*. London, 1906. xvii, 350 pp. Illus. ... H2541

Smith (Vincent A.) *The Oxford student's history of India*. Oxford, 1908. 254 pp. Illus., maps ... H4346

902.6 Archæology.

Conder (C. R.) *The city of Jerusalem*. London, 1909. viii, 334 pp. Illus. ... H2857

Frothingham (Arthur L.) *The monuments of Christian Rome: from Constantine to the Renaissance*. New York, 1906. 412 pp. (Hdbks. of archæology and antiquities.) ... H4538

Gray (Thomas). *The buried city of Kenfig*. London, 1909. 348 pp. Illus., maps ... H2827

King (L. W.) *Egypt and Western Asia in the light of recent discoveries*. London, 1907. viii, 480 pp. Illus. ... H3912

9(4) EUROPE.

Johnson (A. H.) *The age of the enlight-despot (1660-1789)*. London, 1909. xiii, 259 pp. Maps. (Six ages of European history.) ... H493

Lodge (Eleanor C.) *The end of the middle age (1273-1453)*. London, 1909. xxii, 278 pp. Maps. (Six ages of European history.) ... H491

Tanner (Emmeline M.) *The Renaissance and the Reformation (1494-1610)*. Oxford, 1908. xii, 307 pp. ... H4474
A textbook of European history.

9(42) United Kingdom.

Bagwell (Richard). *Ireland under the Stuarts and during the interregnum*. London, 1909. 2 vols. ... H2852

Contents:—Vol. I. 1603-1642.
" II. 1642-1660.

Evans (Howell T.) *History of England and Wales*. Cardiff, 1908. viii, 301 pp. From the earliest times to 1485. H4250

F., pseud. *Stories of the English told to a child*. Edinburgh, 1909. xii, 439 pp. Illus. ... H4709

Leadam (I. S.) *The history of England from the accession of Anne to the death of George II. (1702-1760)*. London, 1909. xx, 557 pp. Maps. (Political history of England, vol. ix.) ... H2802

Oman (Charles). *The great revolt of 1381*. Oxford, 1906. viii, 219 pp. ... H1966

Phillips (James). *The history of Pembrokeshire*. London, 1909. viii, 592 pp. H2861

91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

James (Lionel, "Intelligence Officer"). *Side tracts and bridle-paths*. Edinburgh, 1909. vi, 331 pp. Illus. ... K91

Kephart (Horace). *The book of camping and woodcraft*. 2nd ed., revised. London, 1909. xiv, 331 pp. Illus. ... K3257

A guidebook for those who travel in the wilderness.

Lee (Vernon). *The sentimental traveller: notes on places*. London, 1908. xv, 282 pp. ... K3541

91(4) Europe.

Koebel (W. H.) *Madeira: old and new*. London, 1909. xvi, 216 pp. Illus., map ... K1758

Macdonell (Anne). *In the Abruzzi*. London, 1908. ix, 309 pp. Col. illus., map K1757

Waineman (Paul). *A summer tour in Finland*. London, 1908. xvi, 318 pp. Col. and other illus. ... K1755

91(5) Asia.

Farrer (Reginald). *In old Ceylon*. London, 1908. ix, 351 pp. Illus. ... K1756

Fraser (David). *The short cut to India*. Edinburgh, 1909. xiii, 381 pp. Illus., map ... K1742

The record of a journey along the route of the Baghdad Railway.

Sykes (P. M.) *Ten thousand miles in Persia; or, Eight years in Iran*. London, 1902. xv, 481 pp. Illus., map ... K1754

92 BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Cecil (Algernon). Six Oxford thinkers. London, 1909. x, 301 pp. ... G2719
 Contents:—Edward Gibbon; John Henry Newman; R. W. Church; James Anthony Froude; Walter Pater; Lord Morley of Blackburn.
- Melville (Lewis). The beaux of the Regency. London, 1908. 2 vols. Col. and other illus. ... G2764
- Oswell (G. D.) Sketches of rulers of India. Oxford, 1908. 2 vols. ... G4851
 Contents:—Vol. I. The Mutiny era and after. Vol. II. The Company's governors.
- Trowbridge (W. R. H.) Court beauties of Old Whitehall. London, 1906. 325 pp. Portraits ... G2782
 Historiettes of the Restoration.

Individual.

- Allingham, William.
 Allingham (H.) and D. Radford, eds. William Allingham: a diary. London, 1907. xi, 404 pp. Illus., portraits ... G2777
- Brackenbury (Sir Henry). Some memories of my spare time. Edinburgh, 1909. xiv, 362 pp. Portrait ... G4576
- Buller, Sir Redvers.
 Butler (Lewis). Sir Redvers Buller. London, 1909. 120 pp. Portrait ... G2772
- Castiglione, Baldassare.
 Cartwright (Julia, "Mrs. Ady"). Baldassare Castiglione, the perfect courtier: his life and letters (1478-1529). London, 1908. 2 vols. Illus., portraits ... G2724
- Hare (Christopher). Courts and camps of the Italian renaissance. London, 1908. xv, 298 pp. Illus., portraits ... G2780
 A mirror of the life and times of the ideal gentleman. Count Baldassare Castiglione, derived largely from his own letters and other contemporary sources, to which is added an epitome of his famous work, "The Book of the Courtier;" with appreciations and annotations.
- Catherine de Medici.
 Sichel (Edith). The later years of Catherine de Medici. London, 1908. viii, 446 pp. Portraits ... G2779
- Gloucester, Humphrey, Duke of.
 Vickers (K. H.) Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester: a biography. London, 1907. xviii, 491 pp. Illus., portraits ... G2776
- James III.
 Shield (A.) and Andrew Lang. The king over the water. London, 1907. xiii, 499 pp. Illus., portraits ... G2769
- Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.
 Jebb (Caroline). Life and letters of Sir Richard Claverhouse Jebb, O.M., Litt. D. Cambridge, 1907. viii, 499 pp. Portrait ... G2770

- Joan of Arc.
 Lang (Andrew). The maid of France. London, 1909. xix, 379 pp. Portraits ... G2718
 The story of the life and death of Jeanne D' Arc.
- Lucy (Henry W.) Sixty years in the wilderness: some passages by the way. London, 1909. x, 450 pp. Portrait ... G2774
- Mirabeau, Gabriel-Honoré de Riquetti, Comte de.
 Tallentyre (S. G.) The life of Mirabeau. London, 1908. vi, 351 pp. Portraits... G2768
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.
 Sélincourt (Hugh de). Great Raleigh. London, 1908. xiii, 310 pp. Illus., portraits ... G2771
- Tollemache (Lionel A.) Old and odd memories. London, 1908. 328 pp. Illus., portraits ... G2766

PROSE FICTION.

- Bazin (René). "This, my son" ... N5271
- Byrde (Margaretta). The interpreters ... N5270
- Crawford (F. Marion). The Diva's ruby ... N5274
 — The Primadonna ... N5275
- Crockett (S. R.) The bloom o' the heather ... N5276
 — Princess Penniless ... N5277
- Doyle (Sir A. Conan). The return of Sherlock Holmes ... N5266
- Fowler (Ellen Thorneycroft) and A. L. Felkin. Kate, of Kate Hall ... N5206
- Galsworthy (John). A commentary ... N5225
 — Fraternity ... N5226
- Garvice (Charles). Love decides ... N5227
- Hay (Ian). "Pip" ... N5278
- Haggard (H. Rider). The yellow god ... N5210
- Jacobs (W. W.) Salthaven ... N5237
- London (Jack). The iron heel ... N5233
- Newbolt (Henry). The new June ... N5205
- Pemberton (Max). The diamond ship ... N5211
 — Sir Richard Escombe ... N5279
- Phillpotts (Eden). The three brothers ... N5280
- Perrin (Alice). Idolatry ... N5251
 — The waters of destruction ... N5256
- Reynolds (Mrs. Fred). Lady in grey ... N5267
- Rice (Alice Hegan). Mr. Opp ... N5221
- Raine, Allen, pseud. Where billows roll ... N5239
- Sutcliffe (Halliwell). Priscilla of the good intent ... N5232
- Tynan (Katharine). Love of sisters ... N5231
- Vachell (H. A.) The procession of life ... N5281
- Yorke, Curtis, pseud. The other Sara ... N5282



The Cardiff Libraries Review is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to

THE LIBRARIAN,
 CENTRAL LIBRARY,
 CARDIFF.

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 2.

NOVEMBER, 1909.

CONTENTS :

	<i>Page</i>	READERS' REVIEW.	<i>Page</i>
Library Notes and News - - -	13	What to Read about Socialism - - -	145
Court Roll of the Manor of Ogmores, 1402	14	Every Man his own Critic - - -	148
Reading List : Land Ownership and		Personal Friends : Jane Austen - - -	151
Land Taxation - - - -	16	The Study of Society : Calvin - - -	153
Recent Additions to the Reference Library	18	Books and Bookmen - - -	157
		Books on the Delights of Gardens - - -	159
		Talks about Pictures - - -	160

Library Notes and News.

The October No. of the REVIEW is out of print. Readers who wish to make sure of getting copies regularly, are recommended to subscribe 1/6, for which the REVIEW will be sent post free for one year.

* * * *

Election Literature.

A collection of current political literature is being brought together and will be placed on the counter in the Reference Library during the coming election campaign. A reading list on Land Ownership and Land Taxation, around which discussion on the Budget has centred, appears in this number.

* * * *

Exhibitions.

The Rev. Lemuel James, M.A., has presented a series of photographs and other illustrations of his recent work on the Hopkiniaid Morganwg (The Hopkin Family of Glamorgan), and these are now on exhibition in the show cases in the Reference Library. One interesting photograph is that of the will of Thomas Philip, father of Hopkin Thomas Philip the Bard, dated 1536. It is preserved in Somerset House.

A reproduction of another document of considerable local interest is also exhibited. This has been presented by Mr. G. E. Robinson, who has been good enough to contribute a description and translation of the original.

Reading Circles.

Further reading circles have been arranged in connection with the branch libraries. On Wednesday, November 3rd, Professor Littledale gave an inaugural address to the newly-formed Shakespeare Reading Circle at the Grangetown Branch Library. He related his experiences of Shakespeare circles from the time when as a college student he was a member of the Mermaid Shakespeare Circle with Professor Dowden, Bram Stoker, Dr. John Todhunter, and others, up to quite recently, when he had a Shakespeare Circle composed of his students meeting at his home. He then proceeded to outline the methods of conducting circles, gave a sketch of the rise of the British drama, and dealt with various aspects of Shakespeare and his times, concluding with some advice as to plays and books to read. Professor Littledale was warmly thanked at the close, on the motion of Councillor Dr. Smith, who has kindly consented to act as circle leader. Anyone desirous of joining should hand in his or her name to the assistants at the Grangetown Branch Library. The circle meets on alternate Tuesdays at 8 p.m.

* * * *

Ruskin Circle.

Arrangements have been made for a Rusking Reading Circle at the Cathays Branch Library. This will meet on alternate Saturdays at 8 p.m.

Court Roll of the Manor of Ogmore, 1402.

MR. George E. Robinson, of Cardiff, has presented a calotype copy of this roll to the Libraries Committee, and it is now on exhibition in Show Case No. 4 in the Reference Library. Mr. Robinson writes:

"Herewith is a calotype copy of Court Roll of the Manor of Ogmore, 1402, which may perhaps be acceptable to your Committee, as a pendant to the Maps* given by Mr. Nicholl, with a translation of this part of the Roll.

The special interest attaching to this Roll is that it is a contemporary document—written obviously by a scribe unacquainted with Welsh names, and marks that period when the antient Lordship of Ogmore passed to the Royal House on the death of John of Gaunt—D. of Lancaster—and it still remains a Royal Manor. The year in which the Roll commences is a momentous one in English History, as it marks the accession of Henry of Bolinbrook to the Throne—and just precedes Glyndwr's rebellious inroad into S. Wales. The Seneschal of this Castle of Ogmore, as also of the more Lordly one of Kydwelly for the Dukes of Lancaster, was the Sir Hugh Waterton, whose deputy rules this Court in his absence.

The names given are those of homagers holding by feudal tenure of the Lord of Ogmore, and bound to do him service. Probably the imminence of the coming invasion of Glyndwr impelled the Steward to call before him all who owed service to the lord to learn what forces could be depended upon to help in defence of his lord's castles.

It is also a picture of the time which a little antiquarian knowledge would enable

anyone to fill with living figures, portraying the life, manners, customs and legal obligations of living men."

TRANSLATION.

Court of Ogmore, holden there the 23rd day of October, in the second year of the reign of King Henry the Fourth, after the Conquest, Before Jonn Flemyng, Lieutenant of Sir Hugh Waterton, then Steward there. [1402.]

Mercy, 2d. { Wat Webbe in mercy for a trespass made on Maroc Robin to the damage of $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and he satisfies it.

Mercy, 6s. 9d. { Thomas ^{3d.} Hyot, son of Roger Hyot; Henry ^{3d.} Hyot; Thomas ^{3d.} Hyot, senior; Thomas ^{3d.} Hyot, son of Thomas Hyot; Ioan ^{3d.} Symound; Wat ^{3d.} Hoel; Jac. ^{3d.} Nicum; Marg. ^{3d.} Fote; Marg. ^{3d.} Thomas; Jac. ^{3d.} Stephen Mashon; David ^{3d.} Alen; Jac. ^{3d.} Hyot Webbe; Agnes ^{3d.} Gale; Alice ^{3d.} Bromfield; Ioan ^{3d.} Wat; Alice ^{3d.} Long; Jac. ^{3d.} Stephen; Watkin ^{3d.} Webbe; Marriot ^{3d.} Robin; Roger ^{3d.} Milward; William ^{3d.} Thornlin; Agnes ^{3d.} Harry; Ioan ^{3d.} Hyot; William ^{3d.} ap David Dwy; William ^{3d.} Dwy; William Smyth and Richard ^{3d.} Ricard, in mercy for breaking orders.

Mercy, 3d. { Concerning the pledge of David Elyot in mercy, because he had not that pledge to answer for that he put monstrous stones, which are called Mereotons, between the meadow of this Lordship and the meadow of the Lord of Coytif without license or warrant. And it is ordered to distrain the said David against the next [Court] to answer to the Lord for the same.

Distress

*Two Maps of the Lordship of Ogmore, presented by Iltyd Nicholl, Esq., F.S.A., of the Ham, Llantwit Major, framed and hung in the Reference Library Corridor. Their interest as maps lies in the mode of depicting the objects, representing a stage in the history of Cartography between the fanciful delineation of the Hereford Mappa Mundi (circa 1300) and the earliest efforts at accurate delineation made by Saxton, 1566-7, and Humphrey Lloyd, 1587. Streams, roads, churches, castles, and houses are all pictorially represented, and also the commons and the sea from the mouth of the River Ogmore to Dunraven.

- Mercy, 3s. 3d. { Richard ^{3d.} Ferour; Richard ^{1d.} Lynke; Mag. ^{1d.} Nill; Maroc ^{1d.} Sayer; Rees ^{3d.} Vaughan; William ^{3d.} Hyot; The same ^{3d.} William; Richard ^{3d.} Ferour; Henry ^{3d.} Marshall; Willm. ^{n. 3d.} Milward and Jac. ^{n. 3d.} Payne; Jac. ^{3d.} Caponer; David ^{3d.} Civer-sill; Jon. ^{3d.} Toukes; Jac. Hyot ^{3d.} Webbe, in mercy for making trespass and cutting green wood in the Lord's wood.
- Mercy, 3d. { Hoel Harry, in mercy because he has not prosecuted his plaint against Thomas Slyper in a plea of debt.
- Mercy, 3d. { Concerning the pledge of Morris ^{Tax 1d.} Kenyst, in mercy because he had not that pledge to answer to Agnes Gate in a plea of trespass. And it is ordered to distrain the said Morris against the next [Court] to answer to the same Agnes for the same.
- Distress {
- Mercy, 3d. { Richard Ph', in mercy because he has not prosecuted his plaint against John Palmer in a plea of debt.
- Mercy, 2s. 5d. { Thos. ^{s. 1d.} Maniwrench; John le ^{s. 1d.} War; Jenkin ^{s. 1d.} Clement; Thom. ^{n. 1d.} Hyot, son of Thos. Hyot; Jac. ^{n. 3d.} Murmian, junior; Jac. ^{n. 3d.} Hyot, son of Willm. Hyot; Willm. ^{1d.} Gr'; David ^{n. 1d.} Aleyn; Jac. Stephen ^{1d.} Machon; Jac. ^{n. 1d.} Stephen, son of William Stephen; Jac. ^{n. 3d.} Wyzte; Willm. ^{n. 3d.} Milward; Jac. ^{n. 1d.} Blonte; Jac. ^{n. 1d.} Robin; David ^{n. 1d.} Parson; Jac. ^{s. 1d.} Ayhuer; Rees ap ^{w. 1d.} Willm. Vaughan; Hoel ap ^{g. 1d.} Rees ap Moyl Dwy, and Wladdus, widow of Willm. Vethig, in mercy for default of Suit of Court.
- Ioan ^{s. 3d.}, widow of Willm.; M.^c ^{g. 2d.} ap David ap Ievan ap M.^c Hoel ^{g. 3d.} Gotha; Gilbert ^{n. 6d.} Elys; Neest ^{a. 2d.}, widow of Tra-
- hayne; Luke ^{w. 4d.} Vaghan; Jac. ^{s. ijot.} Palmer, senr.; Is. ^{s. 2d.} Gower; Jac. ^{s. 2d.} Thornlin; Jac. ^{n. 2d.} Walter, senr.; Thos. ^{n. 2d.} Hyot, senr.; David ^{g. 2d.} Gogh; Yevan ^{w. d.} ap David Lia; Ioan ^{3d.}, widow Yevan ap En'; Hoel ^{g. 2d.} ap Yevan a Hoel; Wladus ^{g. 3d.}, widow of Yevan ap M.^c, and Gr. ^{g. 3d.} Vaghan ap Gr. ap Yor' Dwy, made fine with the Lord for suit released to them until the feast of Saint Michael next coming.
- Mercy, 6d. { Gr. ap Grono and Gr. ap ^{g. 3d.} Hoel, in mercy for trespass of battery made between them.
- Distress { Concerning the pledge of John Seys, in mercy because he had not that pledge to answer to Thomas How in a plea of debt. And it is ordered to distrain the said John against the next [Court] to answer to the same Thomas for the same.
- Entry, 12d. { At this [court] came Richd. Hyot and surrendered into the hands of the Lord the cottage at Noldecastell and granted his right therein to Thos. Hyot son of Roger Hyot. To hold to him and his by the rent and services formerly therefor due and accustomed and he gives to the Lord for having entry thereof 12d. and he has seisin thereof.
- Entry, 8d. { At this [court] comes Wilkoc Will and surrenders into the hands of the Lord the cottage and 6 acres of land at seton and granted his right therein to Thos. Hyot son of Thomas Hyot. To hold to him and his according to the custom of the Manor by the rent and services formerly due therefor and he gives to the Lord for having entry 8d.

READING LISTS.

No. 2.—Land Ownership and Land Taxation.

GENERAL THEORY.

Lending Library.

- Coulanges (Fustel de). The origin of property in land; trans. Margaret Ashley, with an introductory chapter on "The English manor," by W. J. Ashley. 1891. (Social science ser.) ... F357
- Kinnear (John Boyd). Principles of property in land. 1880 ... F370
- Letourneau (Ch.). Property: its origin and development. 1892. (Contemporary science ser.) ... F437
- Nicholson (J. S.). Tenant's gain not landlords loss, and some other economic aspects of the land question. 1883 ... F400
- Walker (Francis A.). Land and its rent. 1883 ... F374

ENGLISH LAND.

Lending Library.

- Birkbeck (William Lloyd). Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England, with suggestions for some improvement in the law. 1885 ... F386
- Brodrick (George C.). English land and English landlords. 1881. (Cobden Club) ... F146
- An enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system, with proposals for its reform.
- Brodrick (George C.). The reform of the land system. 1883. (Cobden Club)... F213
- Collings (Jesse). Land reform. 1906. Illus. ... F2052
- Occupying ownership, peasant proprietary and rural education.
- Garnier (Russell M.). History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture. 1892-3. 2 vols. (International lib.)... F446
- Hyder (Joseph). Land problems. [1899.] F2004
- Kay (Joseph). Free trade in land. 1885. F373
- Lazarus (Henry). Landlordism. 1892... F735
- An illustration of the rise and spread of slumland as evinced on the great estates of the great ground landlords of London.
- Lefevre (G. Shaw). Freedom of land. 1880. (Practical politics) ... F372

WELSH LAND.

Reference Library.

- Jones (R. A.). The land question and a land bill, with special reference to Wales. [1887] ... W3.446
- Vincent (J. E.). The land question in North Wales. 1896 ... W4.1463
- A brief survey of the history, origin and character of the agrarian agitation, and of the nature and effect of the proceedings of the Welsh Land Commission.

Vincent (J. E.)—*cont'd.*

- The land question in South Wales. 1897 ... W4.1777
- A defence of the landowners of South Wales and Monmouthshire.
- Wales. Commissions. Land in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1893-6. Report, minutes of evidence, bibliographical and other memoranda. 1893-6. 7 vols. W7.186
- The Welsh Land Commission: a digest of its report; by D. Lleufer Thomas. 1896... W4.1144

LAND AND TRIBAL SOCIETY; VILLAGE COMMUNITIES.

Lending Library.

- Gomme (George Laurence). The village community; with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. 1890. Illus., map. (Contemporary science ser.) ... F361
- Maine (Henry Sumner). Village communities in the East and West: six lectures. 1871 ... F2324
- Powell (B. H. Baden-). The origin and growth of village communities in India. 1899. (Social science ser.) F762
- Seebohm (Frederic). The English village community. 1884 ... F2325
- Examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems, and to the common or open field system of husbandry.

LAND AND FEUDAL SOCIETY.

Lending Library.

- Andrews (Charles McLean). The old English manor. 1892 ... F447
- A study in English economic history.
- Ballard (Adolphus). The Domesday Boroughs. 1904 ... F2323
- The Domesday Inquest. 1906. Illus. (Antiquary's bks.)... F2090
- Birch (W. De Gray). Domesday Book. 1887 ... F362
- A popular account of the exchequer manuscript so called, with notices of the principal points of general interest which it contains.
- Hone (Nathaniel J.). The manor and manorial records. 1906. Illus. (Antiquary's bks.) ... F1868
- Maitland (F. W.). Domesday Book and beyond. 1897 ... F2326
- Three essays in the early history of England.
- Vinogradoff (Paul). English society in the eleventh century. 1908... F2182
- Essays in English Mediaeval history.
- Villainage in England. 1892 ... F2327
- Contents:—The peasantry of the feudal age
The manor and the village community.

LAND TAXATION.

Lending Library.

- Adam (Edwin). Land values and taxation. 1907. (Social problem ser.)... F1274
- Blunden (G. H.). Local taxation and finance. 1895. (Social science ser.) F822

LAND TAXATION, *cont'd.*

- Budget League. The budget, the land, and the people; with a preface by D. Lloyd George. [1909.] ... F1379
The new land value taxes explained and illustrated.
- Chomley (C. H.) and R. L. Outhwaite. The essential reform: land values taxation in theory and practice. 1909 ... F393
- Chorlton (T. D.) The rating of land values. 1907. (Manchester Univ. Economic ser.) ... F2331
- Fogo (J. Row-). An essay on the reform of local taxation in England. 1902 ... F831
- Fox (Arthur Wilson). The rating of land values. 2nd ed., revised with addenda. 1908 ... F2037
- Notes upon the proposals to levy rates in respect of site values.
- George (Lloyd). The people's budget. 1909 ... F1381
- Rosebery (Lord). The budget: its principles and scope. 1909 ... F1380
- A speech delivered to a meeting of the commercial community of Glasgow, September 10th, 1909.
- Smart (William). Taxation of land values and the single tax. 1900 ... F786
- Smith (G. Armitage-). Principles and methods of taxation 1906... F662
- Williams (W. M. J.) The King's revenue. 1908 ... F2230
- A handbook to the taxes and the public revenue.

Reference Library.

- Colonial Office. Papers relative to the working of the unimproved value of land in New Zealand, New South Wales, and South Australia. 1906... H6.747
- Papers relative to the working of the unimproved value of land in Canada. 1907 ... H6.277
- Papers relative to the taxation of the unimproved value of land in New South Wales. 1907 ... H6.755
- Papers relative to the working of taxation on the unimproved value of land in Queensland. 1908 ... H6.756
- Foreign Office. Despatches from H.M. Consular Offices respecting the taxation of land values at New York, Boston, San Francisco, and Cleveland (Ohio). 1909 ... H6.758
- Parliament.
- House of Commons. Select Committee on Land Values Taxation, etc., Scotland Bill. 1906. Report, special reports, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix, index, and digest. 1906. 2 pts. ... H6.710
- Taxation of land, etc. Papers bearing on land taxes and on income tax, etc., in foreign countries, and on the working of taxation of site values in certain cities of the United States and in

TAXATION OF LAND, ETC.—*cont'd.*

- British Colonies; with extracts relative to land taxation and land valuation from reports of Royal Commissions and Parliamentary Committees. 1909 ... H6.757
- Second series of memoranda and extracts relating to land taxation and land valuation prepared for the Chancellor of the Exchequer. 1909 ... H6.757

LAND LAWS AND TENURE.

Lending Library.

- Argyll (Duke of). Essay on the commercial principles applicable to contracts for the hire of land. 1887. (Cobden Club) ... F226
- Baxter (W. E.) Our land laws of the past. [1880.] (Cobden Club) ... F213
- Bear (William E.) The relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. 1876. (Cobden Club) ... F228
- Broadhurst (Henry) and Robert T. Reid. Leasehold enfranchisement. 1885. (Imperial parliament) ... F209
- Lefevre (G. Shaw). Agrarian tenures. 1893. ... F901
- A survey of the laws and customs relating to the holding of land in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and of the reforms therein during recent years.
- Pollock (Frederick). The land laws. 1883. (English citizen) ... F169
- Richey (Alexander G.) The Irish land laws. 2nd ed. 1881. ... F380

Reference Library.

- Argyll (Duke of). Essay on the commercial principles applicable to contracts for the hire of land. London, 1887. (Cobden Club) ... H1.7
- Digby (Kenelm Edward). An introduction to the history of the law of real property. 4th ed. 1892 ... H2.315
- Edwards (William Douglas). A compendium of the law of property in land. 2nd ed. 1891 ... H2.314
- Probyn (J. W.), ed. Systems of land tenure in various countries. [1881.] A series of essays published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. ... H1.4

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP.

Lending Library.

- Cox (Harold). Land nationalisation. 1892. (Social questions of to-day)... F441
- George (Henry). Progress and poverty. 1884 ... F345
- An inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth.—The Remedy.
- Ogilvy (A. T.) A colonist's plea for land nationalisation (*In* The third factor of production, 1898. Social science ser.) ... F1142
- Wallace (Alfred Russel). Land nationalisation: its necessity and its aims. 1902 ... F1138

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP, *cont'd.*

- Wicksteed (Charles). Land for the people: how to obtain it, and how to manage it. 2nd ed. 1894. ... F1121

SMALL HOLDINGS.*Lending Library.*

- Bear (William E.) A study of small holdings. 1893. (Cobden Club) ... F589
- Grant (Corrie). The small holdings and allotments handbook, 1908. ... F1295
Includes the text of all the Acts.
- Green (J. L.) Allotments and small holdings. 1896. (Social science ser.) ... F875
- Jebb (L.) The small holdings of England. 1907. Illus. ... F2127
A survey of various existing systems.
- Thorton (W. T.) A plea for the peasant proprietors; with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland. 1874. ... F378
- Verney (Lady.) Cottier owners, little takes, and peasant properties. 1885 ... F364
A reprint of "Jottings in France, Germany, and Switzerland," with additions.

MISCELLANEOUS.*Lending Library.*

- Cecil (Evelyn). Primogeniture. 1895. ... F1924
A short history of its development in various countries, and its practical effects.
- Howard (James). The tenant farmer: land laws and landlord. 1880. ... F371
- Lefevre (G. Shaw) English commons and forests. 1894 ... F1908
The story of the battle during the last thirty years for public rights over the commons and forests of England and Wales.
- Maitland (Fowler). Building estates. 3rd ed. 1900. Illus. plans. (Weale's Scientific and technical ser.) ... F387
A rudimentary treatise on the development, sale, purchase, and general management of building land.
- Moffat (Warneford). Land and work. 1888 ... F416
An examination into the depression of the agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial industries of the United Kingdom; with a proposal for the re-union of the "Agricultural interest."
- Sato (Shosuke). History of the land question in the United States. 1886... F306
- Stubbs (C.W.) Land and the labourers. 1884 ... F351
- Torrens (Sir Robert). An essay on the transfer of land by registration under the duplicate method operative in British colonies, [1882] (Cobden Club) F224
- Watson (John). Tenancy and ownership; ed. J. S. Leadam. 1891. (Cobden Club) F422
- Powell (B. H. Baden-). A short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India; with a sketch of the land tenures. 1894. Map... F632

Reference Library.

- Dill (T. R. Colquhoun). Transfer of land by registration of title. 1893. (Cobden Club) ... H1.31
- Land Registry. Registration of title to land in Germany and Austria-Hungary; report and appendices by the Assistant Registrar of Land Registry. 1896. H6.669
- Nasse (E.) On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the sixteenth century in England; trans. H. A. Ourry. 1871. (Cobden Club) ... H2.94

**RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.**

NOTE.—Books in this list are only available for consultation in the Reference Library.

5 PURE SCIENCE.

- Bauer (Max). Precious stones, with an appendix on pearls and corals; trans. with additions, by L. J. Spencer. London, 1904. xv, 627 pp. 20 pl., 94 illus. 11 in. ... D4.81
A popular account of their characters, occurrence, and applications, with an introduction to their determination, for mineralogists, lapidaries, jewellers, etc.
- Kappel (A. W.) and W. Egmont Kirby. British and European butterflies and moths (Macrolepidoptera), with 30 col. pl. by H. Deuchert and S. Slocombe. London (Bavaria, printed). [1895.] xvi, 273 pp. 11½ in. ... D5.30
- Ries (Heinrich). Clays: their occurrence, properties, and uses; with special reference to those of the United States. 2nd ed., revised. New York, 1908. xix, 554 pp. Illus., maps. 9½ in. D2.100
- Roscoe (Sir H. E.) and C. Schorlemmer. A treatise on chemistry. Vols. I.-II. London, 1907. Illus. 9 in. ... D2.156
New ed., completely revised by Sir H. E. Roscoe, assisted by Drs. H. G. Colman and A. Harden. Contents:—Vol. I. The non-metallic elements. " II. The metals.
- Smith (Frederick). The stone ages in North Britain and Ireland; with an introduction by Augustus H. Keane. London, 1909. xxiv, 377 pp. 9 in. D2.157
Illus. by over 500 drawings of typical specimens.
- Wharton (Sir William J. L.) Hydrographical surveying. New ed., revised and enlarged by Mostyn Field. London, 1909. viii, 475 pp. Illus., diags. 9½ in. ... D2.96
A description of means and methods employed in constructing marine charts.

6 APPLIED SCIENCE.

- Bottcher (Anton). Cranes: their construction, mechanical equipment and working; trans. and supplemented with English, American, and Continental practice, by A. Tolhausen. London, 1908. xvii, 510 pp. 63 pl., 41 tables. 11 in. ... C4.134
- Contents:—First principles; General arrangement; Driving principles; Parts or accessories; Designs and calculation of girders; Installations; Specifications; Supplement; Bibliography.

- Carrington (Hereward). Vitality, fasting and nutrition; with an introduction by A. Rabayliati. London, 1908. xxxix, 648 pp. 3 pl. 9½ in. C2.352
- A physiological study of the curative power of fasting, together with a new theory of the relation of food to human vitality.

- Maclean (Magnus), ed. Modern electric practice. London, 1904. 6 vols. Illus., plates, ports., diags. 10 in. ... C3.131
- Contents:—Vols. I.-II. The measuring, generating, transforming, and storing of electric currents; Electric lighting and power distribution.
- „ III.-IV. Electric lighting and power distribution; Electric tramways.
- „ V.-VI. Boilers and prime movers; Miscellaneous applications of electricity.

- Sutcliffe (G. Lister), ed. The principles and practice of modern house-construction. London, 1900. 2 vols. [in 6 pts.] 11¼ in. ... C4.135
- Illus. by over 700 figures in the text, and a series of separately-printed plates. Includes Water supply and fittings; Sanitary fittings and plumbing; Drainage and sewage-disposal; Warming; Ventilation; Lighting; Sanitary aspects of furniture and decoration; Climate and situation stables; Sanitary law, etc.

- Theobald (Fred V.) The insect and other allied pests of orchard, bush and hot-house fruits, and their prevention and treatment. Wye, 1909. xvi, 550 pp. 328 illus. 10¼ in. ... C3.103

7 FINE ARTS.

- Art Prices Current, 1907-8. London, [1909.] xx, 364 pp. 8½ in. ... K2.219

A record of sale prices at Christies' during the season, with an index to artists' and engravers' names.

- Carter (A. C. R.), ed. The year's art, 1909. London, 1909. 648 pp. 9 pl. 7½ in. K1.17

A concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, engraving and architecture, and to schools of design, which have occurred during the year 1908, together with information respecting the events of the year.

- Havell (E. B.) Indian sculpture and painting. London, 1908. xx, 278 pp. Col. front., 78 col. and other pl. 10¼ in. K3.252

Illus. by typical masterpieces, with an explanation of their motives and ideals.

72 ARCHITECTURE.

- Bond (Frederick Bligh) and Dom Bede Camm. Roodcreens and roodlofts. London, 1909. 2 vols. 168 illus., 132 pl. 11½ in. ... K4.22

Contents:—Vol. I. Survey of Ecclesiastical screenwork from the earliest period; Screenwork in Somerset.

II. Figures painted on the panel of Devonshire screens; Alphabetical list of Saints; Screenwork in Devon; Screenwork in Cornwall; List of examples of screenwork in churches of England and Wales; Apertures in the panels of screens.

- Brown (J. Wood). The builders of Florence; with 74 illus. by Herbert Railton. London, 1906. xii, 431 pp. 11¼ × 9 in. ... K4.18

Contents:—Introductory; Monuments of Florentine commerce; Monuments of the Florentine spirit; Monuments of the Florentine state.

- Creswell (Beatrix F.) Exeter churches. Exeter, 1908. 224 pp. 35 pl. 8½ in. K2.218

Notes on the history, fabrics and features of interest in the Churches of the Deanery of Christianity, Devon.

- Neale (James). The abbey church of Saint Alban, Hertfordshire. London [1877.] xii, 36 pp. 60 pl. 22½ × 15 in. K9.3

Printed for subscribers, and not published.

73 SCULPTURE.**739 Art Metal Work.**

- Ashdown (Charles Henry). British and foreign arms and armour. London, 1909. xv, 384 pp. 9¼ in. ... K3.254

Illus. with 450 engravings in the text, and 42 pl. from actual examples, missals, illuminated MSS., brasses, effigies, etc., and from original research in the British Museum, the Tower of London, Wallace Collection, Rotunda at Woolwich, many private collections, etc.

- Dawson (Nelson). Goldsmiths' and silver-smiths' work. London, 1907. xx, 267 pp. Front., 11 pl. 10¼ in. (Connoisseur's lib.) ... K3.251

- Markham (Christopher A.) Pewter marks and old pewter ware: domestic and ecclesiastical. London, 1909. xv, 316 pp. 10½ in. ... K3.256

Contains about 100 illus., 200 facsimile marks, and 1,000 full descriptions of Touches from the Touch plates at Pewterers' Hall, as well as other marks obtained from other sources. List of members of the Pewterers' Company, from 1450 to the present time, etc.

74 DECORATION.**745 Industrial Arts.**

- Pollen (Mrs. John Hungerford). Seven centuries of lace. London, 1908. xvi, 59 pp. 120 pl. 12½ × 10 in. K5.328

Contents:—Introduction; Glossary; Needle-point lace; Bobbin-made lace.

DECORATION, *cont'd.*

- Singleton (Esther). Dutch and Flemish furniture. London, 1907. xvi, 338 pp. Front., 57 illus. 11½ in. ... K4.19

75 PAINTING.

- Carpaccio, Vittorio.
Molmenti (Pompeo) and Gustav Ludwig. The life and works of Vittorio Carpaccio; trans. Robert H. Hobart Cust. London, 1907. xxxi, 248 pp. Illus., 248 pl. 12¼ x 8¾ in. ... K5.327
- Ghirlandaio, Domenico.
Davies (Gerald S.). Ghirlandaio. London, 1908. xi, 180 pp. 50 pl. 10¾ in. ... K3.234
- Herkomer (Sir Hubert von). My school and my gospel. London, 1908. x, 223 pp. Plates, ports. 10¼ in. ... K3.250
- Millet, Jean Francois.
The drawings of Jean François Millet; with an introductory essay by Léonce Bénédict. London, 1906. vi, 36 pp. 50 pl. 15 x 11 in. ... K7.3
- Turner, Joseph Mallord William.
Rawlinson (W. G.) and A. J. Finberg. The water-colours of J. M. W. Turner; with foreword by Sir Charles Holroyd. London, 1909. vi, 42 pp. 30 col. pl. 11 in. ("Studio" Special No.) ... K4.3

76 ENGRAVING; ETCHING.

- Cameron, D. Y.
Etchings of D. Y. Cameron, and a catalogue of his etched work; with an introductory essay by Frank Rinder. Edinburgh, 1908. 30 pp. 60 pl. 11¼ in. ... K4.17
- Hind (A. M.). A short history of engraving and etching. London, 1908. xviii, 473 pp. Front., 110 illus. 9½ in. ... K2.221
- For the use of collectors and students, with full bibliography, classified list and index of engravers.
- Nevill (Ralph). French prints of the eighteenth century. London, 1908. x, 242 pp. 50 pl. 9 in. ... K2.220
- Contents:—The line engravers and their work; Colour prints; Print collecting; Detailed description of the most important French engravings executed in the xviii century; Portraits.

8 LITERATURE.

- Carlyle (Thomas). Works. London, 1896-9. 30 vols. 9 in. (Centenary ed.) ... F2.257
- Contents:—Vol. I. Sartor Resartus.
" II-IV. French Revolution.
" V. Heroes and hero-worship.
" VI-IX. Oliver Cromwell's letters.

Carlyle (Thomas) Works, *cont'd.*

- Vol. X. Past and present.
" XI. Life of John Sterling.
" XII-XIX. History of Frederick the Great.
" XX. Latter-day Pamphlets.
" XXI-XXII. German romance.
" XXIII-XXIV. Wilhelm Meister.
" XXV. Life of Friedrich Schiller.
" XXVI-XXX. Critical and miscellaneous essays.
- Montaigne, Michael de.
Floris (John), trans. The essays of Michael, Lord of Montaigne; with an introduction by Thomas Seccombe. London, 1908. 3 vols. Ports. 9¼ in. ... F2.255
- Rabelais (Francis). Works; [trans. Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux;] illus. by W. Heath Robinson. London, 1904. 2 vols. 11½ in. ... F4.18
- Shakespeare, William.
Carter (Thomas). Shakespeare and Holy scriptures, with the version he used. London, 1905. viii, 490 pp. 9¼ in. ... F2.259
- Walton (Isaak) and Charles Cotton. The compleat angler; ed. with an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne and illus. by Edmund H. New. London, 1897. lxxxiv, 427 pp. 9¼ in. ... F3.57
- White (Gilbert). The natural history of Selborne; ed. with notes by Grant Allen, [and] illus. by Edmund H. New. London, 1900. xl, 528 pp. 9¼ in. ... F3.58
- Yeats (William Butler). Collected works in verse and prose. London, 1908. 8 vols. 9 in. ... F2.254
- Content:—Vol. I. Poems lyrical and narrative.
" II. The King's Threshold. On Baile's Strand. Deidre. The Shadowy waters.
" III. The Countess Cathleen. The Land of Heart's Desire. The Unicorn from the Stars.
" IV. The Hour Glass. Cathleen ni Houlihan. The Golden Helmet. Irish Dramatic Movement.
" V. The Celtic Twilight. Stories of Red Hanrahan.
" VI. Ideas of Good and Evil.
" VII. The Secret Rose. Rosa Alchemica. The tables of the law. The adoration of the Magi. John Sherman, and Dhoya.
" VIII. Discoveries. Edmund Spenser. Poetry and Tradition and other essays.



The Cardiff Libraries' Review is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to

THE LIBRARIAN,
CENTRAL LIBRARY,
CARDIFF.

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 3.

DECEMBER, 1909.

CONTENTS :

	Page	READERS' REVIEW.	Page
Library Notes and News - - - -	21	On the Reading of History - - - -	161
The Political Situation : Magazine Articles -	22	Plain Chats on Reading - - - -	164
Recent Additions to the Reference Library- -	23	The School of Books - - - -	166
Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library - - - -	25	Favourite Books of 1909 - - - -	169
		Every Man his Own Critic, III. - - - -	171
		The Joy of the Road - - - -	173
		Books and Bookmen - - - -	175

Library Notes and News.

The *Cardiff Libraries' Review* is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

Christmas Holidays.

All Departments of the Libraries will be closed on Christmas Day.

All Departments except the General Reading Room at the Central Library will be closed on Monday, December 27th.

The Children's Halls at Cathays and Canton will also be closed on Friday, December 24th.

"The Heart of the Antarctic."

The two copies of Sir Ernest Shackleton's book in the Central Lending Library have been in great demand, and are bespoken weeks ahead.

"Trans-Himalaya."

Dr. Sven Hedin's new book (K1771) describing his most recent discoveries and adventures in Tibet, is now available, and is likely to be in almost as great request. It can be bespoken in the usual way.

Current Welsh Literature.

Commencing with the January issue, the recent additions to the Welsh Department will be printed monthly. This will form a useful record of current Welsh literature.

Lectures.

Arrangements for the lectures, to be delivered in the Branch Libraries from January to March, 1910, are almost completed, and the list will be published early in January. The following lectures have been promised :

- MR. W. T. SAMUEL—
 "The Two Notations : Staff and Tonic Sol-fa."
 MR. W. J. GRUFFYDD, M.A.—
 "The Mabinogion."
 MR. ARTHUR MEE—
 "The Planet Mars."
 MR. C. H. PRIESTLEY, M.Inst., C.E.—
 "The Cardiff Waterworks."
 MR. W. J. ROBERTS, M.A.—
 "Howel the Good and his Laws."
 The REV. W. E. WINKS—
 "Halley's Comet and other Comets."
 MISS HELENA JONES, B.Sc.—
 "The Land of the Midnight Sun" (Norway).
 MR. R. EDWARDS JAMES—
 "Orators and Oratory."
 MR. R. HEDGER WALLACE—
 "The Land of Milk and Cheese" (Holland).
 DR. ERIE EVANS—
 "The Action of Alcohol."
 MR. W. W. PETTIGREW—
 "Half an Hour in the Flower Garden."
 Dr. WALFORD—
 "Pure Milk Supply."
 MR. E. ERNEST HUGHES, B.A.—
 "A Literary Circle in Cardiff in the 12th Century."
 MR. T. VIVIAN REES—
 "Macbeth."
 MR. RICHARD MEYRICK—
 "The Christmas Carol."
 MISS AURORA BOYLE—
 "The King of the Golden River."
 MR. J. W. HOBBS—
 "In and Around Jerusalem."

The three last are for children.

Election Literature.

The collection of election literature referred to in our last issue is now available in the Reference Library. The various political organizations have most cordially co-operated with the Cardiff Libraries in this matter, and have sent whatever booklets, pamphlets, leaflets, etc., they had available. Future publications will be sent as issued during the campaign. The following are represented, or have promised to contribute when their publications are ready :—

Anti-Socialist Union.
Budget League.
Budget Protest League.
Cardiff Conservative Association
Cardiff Liberal Association.
Central Small Holdings Society.
Cobden Club.
English League for the Taxation of Land Values.
Free Trade Union.
Independent Labour Party.
Imperial South African Association.
Imperial Tariff Committee.
Irish Unionist Alliance.
Labour Party.
Land Club League.
Land Law Reform Association.
Liberal Publication Department.
Liberal Unionist Council.
London Liberal Federation.
London Municipal Society.
Men's League for Women's Suffrage.
National League of Young Liberals.
National Reform Union.
National Service League.
National Union of Conservative and Constitutional Associations
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies.
National Women's Social and Political Union.
Navy League.
People's Suffrage Federation.
Rural Labourers' League.
Social Democratic Party.
South Wales and Monmouth Budget Protest League.
Tariff Reform League.
Union Defence League.
United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values.
United Irish League of Great Britain.
West of Scotland Liberal Unionist Association.
Women's Liberal Federation.
Women's Unionist and Tariff Reform Association.

A list of recent magazine articles on the various phases of recent political controversy has been compiled by Mr. R. G. Williams, the Deputy Librarian, and is printed below. A special reading list on Land Ownership and Land Taxation was printed in the November issue of the REVIEW.

THE POLITICAL SITUATION.

The following is a list of recent magazine articles on current political questions. All the magazines quoted may be consulted in the Reference Library :

The House of Lords and the Budget.

The Lords and the Budget. Contemporary Review, August, 1909.
The Budget and Social Revolution. 19th Century, July, 1909.
The Government and the Country. Edinburgh Review, July, 1909.
British Finances and the Budget. Fortnightly Review, June, 1909.
The real Reason for rejecting the Budget. National Review, October, 1909.
The Peers and the Situation. National Review, October, 1909.
The House of Lords and the Budget. 19th Century, August, 1909.
The Budget and the Peers. Positivist Review, September, 1909.
The Budget. Positivist Review, July, 1909.
The Lords and the Budget. Quarterly Review, July, 1909.
The Budget. Contemporary Review, June, 1910.
The Privileges of the House of Commons in regard to Finance. Quarterly Review, July, 1900.
Recent State Finance and the Budget. Quarterly Review, July, 1909.
The Budget and the Situation. Contemporary Review, April, 1909.
The House of Lords and Taxation. Fortnightly Review, April, 1909.
Ireland and the Budget. 19th Century, May, 1909.
The Budget. Fortnightly Review, June, 1909.

Tariff Reform.

Can Protection cure Unemployment? National Review, November, 1909.
Protection, Free Trade and Unemployment. National Review, October, 1909.
Tariff Reform Movement. Economic Review, January, 1909.
British Work for British Workers. 19th Century, February, 1909.

Free Trade.

The Tariffite Crusade. Positivist Review, December, 1909.
Tariff Reform Bluff. Positivist Review, March, 1909.

The Navy.

Lord Charles Beresford as Naval Expert. Fortnightly Review, August, 1909.
Towards an Imperial Fleet—a suggestion. Fortnightly Review, July, 1909.
Our "Lost" Naval Supremacy. 19th Century, September, 1909.
German Views on the Naval Situation. 19th Century, May, 1909.

THE NAVY—continued.

- Our Manacled Fleet. Blackwood's Magazine, January, 1909.
 The Two Power Standard. Contemporary Review, February, 1909.
 Invasion from the Nautical Standpoint. Contemporary Review, 1909.
 The Naval Crisis. National Review, March, 1909.
 The Demobilisation of the Fleet. National Review, April, 1909.
 The Naval Situation. 19th Century, April, 1909.
 The Naval Controversy. Contemporary Review, May, 1909.
 Naval Defence by Panic. Blackwood's Magazine, May, 1909.
 Supremacy or Superiority. Positivist Review, May, 1909.
 Do Dreadnoughts only count? Fortnightly Review, June, 1909.
 The Navy and the Empire. National Review, July, 1909.
 The Navy. Edinburgh Review, July, 1909.

Taxation of Land Values.

- The Increment tax. 19th Century, September, 1909.
 The Land, the People, and the General Election. 19th Century, September, 1909.
 The Taxation of Land Values. 19th Century, February, 1909.
 Taxation of Land Values. 19th Century, April, 1909.
 Land Values—why they should be taxed. National Review, Vol. 48, 1907.
 Land Values' Tax and the use of Land. Economic Journal, Vol. 6, 1905.
 The Taxation of Rural Land Values. Independent Review, Vol. 6, 1905.

Labour Problems.

- Unemployment Insurance. Contemporary Review, January, 1909.
 Imperial Labour Exchanges. Empire Review, June, 1909.
 Trade Unionism and Oversupply of Unskilled Labour as causes of Unemployment. Contemporary Review, July, 1909.
 Trade Fluctuations and Solar Activity as Causes of Unemployment. Contemporary Review, August, 1909.
 Unemployment: Cause and Cure. Blackwood's Magazine, April, 1909.
 Labour Co-Partnership. Edinburgh Review, April, 1909.
 Can Protection cure Unemployment? National Review, August, 1909.

Women's Suffrage.

- Suffrage and Anti-Suffrage. National Review, January, 1909.
 Woman Suffrage, Quarterly Review, January, 1909.
 Suffragist Ideals. National Review, March, 1909.
 Women's Suffrage. 19th Century, October, 1908.
 Plain Words on the Woman Question. Fortnightly Review, Vol. 46, 1889.

WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE—continued.

- Women's Opportunity. Fortnightly Review, Vol. 79, 1906.
 The true inwardness of the Women's Movement. Fortnightly Review, Vol. 81, 1907.
 Women's Votes and Party Tactics. Independent Review, Vol. 11., 1909.
 Appeal against women's Suffrage. 19th Century, May, 1889.

**RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.**

NOTE.—Books in this list are only available for consultation in the Reference Library.

O GENERAL WORKS.

- Burgoyne (Frank J.), trans. and ed. Collo-type facsimile and type transcript of an Elizabethan Manuscript preserved at Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. London, 1904. xxiv, 166 pp. 90 pl. (facsim.), 13½ × 10 in. ... 05.125
 Guppy (Henry) and Guthrie Vine, eds. A classified catalogue of the works on architecture and allied arts in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford; with alphabetical author list and subject index. Manchester, 1909. xviii, 310 pp. 10 in. ... 03.237
 Morel (Eugène). Bibliothèques. Paris, 1908-9. 2 vols. 9" ... 02.41
 Essai sur le développement des bibliothèques publiques et de la librairie dans les deux mondes.
 Raleigh (Sir Walter). The last fight of the Revenge; with an introduction by Henry Newbolt and illus. by Frank Brangwyn. London, 1908. 129 pp. 6 col. pl. 10½ in. ... 03.238
 Robertson (John M.), ed. Courses of study. 2nd ed., revised and expanded. London, 1908. vii, 540 pp. 8 in. ... 01.179
 Contents:—Anthropology; Comparative mythology; Comparative hierology; Themaking of Judaism; The making of Christianity; Philosophy (theories of existence and of knowledge); Moral philosophy; Logic; Psychology; Aesthetics; General or political history; National, regional, and racial histories; History of civilisation; History of phases of civilisation; History of the fine arts.

2 RELIGION.

- Hastings (James) and others, eds. A dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. London, 1906-8. 2 vols. 11 in. ... A4.77
 Contents:—Vol. I. Aaron—Knowledge.
 „ II. Labour—Zion; with appendix and indexes.
 Newett (M. Margaret). Canon Pietro Casola's pilgrimage to Jerusalem (1494). Manchester, 1907. vi, 427 pp. 9½ in. (Manchester Univ. historical ser.) ... A2.471

3 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Chapman (S. J.) and H. M. Hallsworth. Unemployment. Manchester, 1909. xii, 164 pp. 9 in. (Manchester Univ. economic ser.) ... H2.300

The result of an investigation made in Lancashire, and an examination of the report of the Poor Law Commission:

Macdonald (J. Ramsay), ed. Women in the printing trades. London, 1904. xvii, 206 pp. 8½ in. ... H2.303

A sociological study.

Maclean (Alick H. H.) The law concerning secondary and preparatory schools. London, 1909. xlii, 469 pp. 8½ in. H2.298

Massachusetts. Commission on Metropolitan Improvements, 1907-9. Report [on] Public improvements for the Metropolitan District. 1909. Boston 1909. xii, 318 pp. 7 maps. 9 in. H2.306

Contents:—Report; Railroads and terminals; Docks; The Metropolitan plan; A new civic centre for Boston; France; Waterways; The water front of Boston Bay.

Palmer (Francis Beaufort). Peerage law in England. London, 1907. xiv, 314 pp. 10 in. ... H3.122

A practical treatise for lawyers and laymen, with an appendix of peerage charters and letters patent.

Spiller (Gustav). Report on moral instruction (general and denominational) and on moral training. London, 1909. xv, 362 pp. 8½ in. ... H2.309

In the schools of Austria, Belgium, the British Empire, China, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United States; with two introductory essays, and an annotated bibliography of about 750 volumes.

United States. Bureau of Statistics. The foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1908. Washington, 1908. 1222 pp. 11½ in. ... H4.45

—Statistical abstract of the United States, 1908. Washington, 1909. 744 pp. 9¼ in. ... H2.311

United States. Department of Commerce and Labor. Report of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and reports of Bureaus, 1908. Washington, 1909. 699 pp. 9¼ in. ... H2.310

391 Costume.

Trendell (Herbert A. P.), ed. Dress worn at His Majesty's Court. London, 1908. iii, 140 pp. 9½ in. ... H2.299

Issued with the authority of the Lord Chamberlain. Illus. by col. pl. specially prepared, and containing also an appendix dealing with undress uniforms, white tropical uniforms, etc.

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE—continued.

Webb (Wilfred Mark). The heritage of dress. London, 1907. xxxvi, 393 pp. 11 pl., 169 illus. 9¼ in. ... H2.313

Notes on the history and evolution of clothes.

61 MEDICINE.

British Medical Association. Secret remedies: what they cost and what they contain. London, 1909. vii, 195pp. 8½ in. ... C2.359

Halliburton (W. D.) Handbook of physiology. 9th ed. London, 1909. xvii, 923pp. Col. and other illus. 8¾ in. ... C2.358

Hill (Leonard), ed. Recent advances in physiology and bio-chemistry. London, 1908. xi, 742pp. Diags. 8¾ in. ... C2.357

636 Domestic Animals and Live Stock.

Axe (J. Wortley). The horse: its treatment in health and disease; with a complete guide to breeding, training and management. London, 1907. 3 vols. [in 9 pts.] Col. and other illus., dissected models, etc. 10 in. ... C4.137

Marks (Anne). The cat in history, legend, and art. London, 1909. xii, 98pp. Illus. 10¼ in. ... C3.133

Oettingen (Burchard von). Horse breeding in theory and practice. London, 1909. viii, 469pp. 10¼ in. ... C3.134

Contents:—Trial of the thoroughbred on the race-course, and its value in the breeding of half-breeds; Heredity; The practical part of horse breeding.

73 SCULPTURE AND NUMISMATICS.

Balcarres (Lord). The evolution of Italian sculpture. London, 1909. xiv, 348pp. 120 pl. 10¼ in. ... K3.258

Contents:—Introduction; Indigenous rudiments of Italian sculpture; Progress of form; Portraiture; Anatomy and the nude; Religious thought all-pervading; Plastic embodiments of religious thought; Secular thought and secular form; Classical thought; Baroque.

Fabriczy. (Cornelius von). Italian medals; trans. Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. London, 1904. vii, 224pp. 41 pl. 10¾ in. K4.23

Contents:—The medals of the Quattrocento; The struck medals of the Cinquecento.

Hill (G. F.) Historical Roman coins, from the earliest times to the reign of Augustus. London, 1909. xvii, 191pp. 15 pl. 9 in. K2.224

79 GAMES, AMUSEMENTS.

Foster (R. F.) Foster's complete Hoyle: an encyclopedia of games. New revised and enlarged ed. London, 1909. xii, 686pp. Illus. 8¼ in. ... K2.233

Includes all the indoor games played at the present day, with suggestions for good play, all the official laws, illustrative hands, and a brief statement of the doctrine of chance as applied to games.

Jackson (Mrs. F. Nevill). Toys of other days. London, 1908. xxii, 309pp. Plates. 10¼ in. ("Country Life" lib.) ... K3.259

9 HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

- Bruton (F. A.), ed. The Roman Fort at Manchester; [including] "The Roman coins at Manchester," by R. S. Conway and others. Manchester, 1909. Illus., plans. 9½" E2.124
- Gibbon (Edward). The history of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; ed. with introduction, notes and appendices, by J. B. Bury. London, 1909. Vols. I.-III. Illus., maps. 9" E2.123
- Lyte (Sir H. C. Maxwell). A history of Dunster, and of the families of Mohun and Luttrell. London, 1909. 2 pts. Illus., plates. 10" E3.29
- Miller (A. H.), ed. A selection of Scottish Forfeited Estates' Papers. Edinburgh, 1909. xlvii, 386pp. 9". (Publications of the Scottish History Soc., Vol. LVII.) E2.153

92 BIOGRAPHY.

- Dennistoun (James). Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. New ed., [ed.] with notes by Edward Hutton. London, 1909. 3 vols. Plates, ports. 8½ in. ... L2.206
- Illustrates the arms, arts, and literature of Italy (1440-1630).
- Dunbar (Agnes B. C.) A dictionary of saintly women. London, 1904-5. 2 vols. 9½ in. ... L2.210
- Contents:—Vol. I. St. Agot—St. Lydwig.
" II. St. Mabe—St. Zynque.
- Gibbs (Philip). Men and women of the French Revolution. London, 1906. xii, 390 pp. 13 pl., 15 ports. 10½ in. ... L3.56
- Contents:—The Court at Versailles; The Philosophers; Men and women of the Salons; Mirabeau and the States-General; Lafayette and the National Guard; The People's Friend; Desmoulins and Danton; The Royal Family at the Tuileries and the Temple; The Girondins; Robespierre and the Terror.
- John of Gaunt.
Smith (Sydney Armitage-). John of Gaunt. London, 1904. xxviii, 490 pp. 13 pl., 3 maps. 9 in. ... L2.208
- Shakespeare, William.
Gray (Joseph William). Shakespeare's marriage: London, 1905. xi, 285 pp. Facsims. 9 in. ... L2.207
- His departure from Stratford, and other incidents in his life.
- Wesley (John). Journal; ed. Nehemiah Curnock. London, [1909.] Vol. i. xiv, 383pp. Illus., ports, maps, facsims. 9½" L3.58
- Enlarged from original MSS., with notes from unpublished diaries.
- 929 Heraldry.**
- Foster (Joseph). Some feudal coats of arms, ... and others. Oxford, 1902. xxxviii, 240 pp. 13½ × 10 in. ... L6.2
- Illus. with 2,000 zinc etchings from Bayeux tapestry, Greek vases, seals, tiles, effigies, brasses, and heraldic rolls, [with] some chart pedigrees.
- [Lee (Gordon Ambrose de Lisle)]. "An Officer of Arms." The Episcopal Arms of England and Wales. London, 1906. iv, 7 pp. 36 col. pl. 10 in. L3.57

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the branch lending libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction) if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post card.

O GENERAL WORKS.

- Courtney (William Prideaux). The secrets of our national literature. London, 1908. vii, 255pp. 8½" L2269
- Chapters in the history of the anonymous and pseudonymous writings of our countrymen.
- Savage (Ernest A.) The story of libraries and book-collecting. London [1909.] vii, 230pp. 6½" L357
- Wardell (R. J.) Highways in bookland: a survey for general readers. London [1906.] 125pp. 7½" L769
- Contents:—Dangers to be avoided; The aim of reading; Beaten tracts among books; Poetry; Philosophy; Science; The social life; The Bible and theology; The book list.
- Williams (J. B.) A history of English journalism to the foundation of the Gazette. London, 1909. x, 293pp. Illus. 9½" ... L2265

1 PHILOSOPHY.

- Avebury (Lord). On peace and happiness. London, 1909. x, 386pp. 7½" B1516
- Contents:—On happiness; The body; The mind; Aspiration; Contentment; Adversity; Kindness; Education; On friends and enemies; On riches; The dread of nature; The love of nature; Now; Wisdom; Religion; Theology; Peace of mind; The peace of nations.
- Baldwin (J. M.) Thought and things: a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. London, 1906-8. 2 vols. 9". (Lib. of philosophy) B616
- Contents:—Vol. I. Functional logic.
" II. Experimental logic.
- Kant, Immanuel.
Prichard (H. A.) Kant's theory of knowledge. Oxford, 1909. vi, 324pp. 8½" ... B613
- Lévy-Bruhl (L.) Ethics and moral science; trans. Elizabeth Lee. London, 1905. xii, 233pp. 9" B619
- Merwin (Samuel). Drugging a nation: the story of China and the opium curse. New York [1908.] 212pp. Illus. 7½" B1544
- A personal investigation, during an extended tour, of the present conditions of the opium trade in China, and its effects upon the nation.
- Podmore (Frank). Mesmerism and Christian Science. London, 1909. xv, 306pp. 9" B620
- A short history of mental healing.

PHILOSOPHY—continued.

Raymond (George Lansing). System of comparative aesthetics. New York, 1909. 7 vols. Illus. 8" ... B1518

- Contents:—Vol. I. Art in theory.
 .. II. The representative significance of form.
 .. III. Poetry as a representative art.
 .. IV. Painting, sculpture and architecture as representative arts.
 .. V. The genesis of art form.
 .. VI. Rhythm and harmony in poetry and music.
 .. VII. Proportion and harmony of line and colour in painting, sculpture and architecture.

Spinoza, Benedict de

Picton (J. Allanson). Spinoza: a handbook to the ethics. London, 1907. ix, 264pp. 8" ... B1517

27 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- Dobschütz (Ernst von). Christian life in the primitive church; trans. George Bremner and ed. W. D. Morrison. London, 1904. xxxix, 438pp. 8½". (Theological translation lib.) ... A1251
- La Sizeranne (Maurice de). The blind sisters of St. Paul; trans. L. M. Leggatt. London, 1907. Portrait. x, 303pp. 8½". A1581
- Lea (Henry Charles). The Inquisition in the Spanish Dependencies. New York, 1908. xvi, 564pp. 9" ... A1493
- McGiffert (Arthur Cushman). A history of Christianity in the Apostolic Age. Edinburgh, 1897. xii, 680pp. 8½". (International theological lib.)... A1252
- Oliphant (T. L. Kington). Rome and reform. London, 1902. 2 vols. 9"... A1623
- Stone (J.M.). Reformation and Renaissance (circa 1377-1610). London, 1904. ix, 470pp. Illus. 10½" ... A1594
- Taylor (J. W.). The coming of the saints. London, 1906. xvi, 326pp. Illus. 9". A1588
- Imaginations and studies in early church history and tradition.
- Townsend (W. J.) and others, eds. A new history of Methodism. London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., portraits. 9½" ... A1595

3 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

308 Sociography; Social Geography.

- Fuller (Robert H.). South Africa at home. London. [] xiii, 236pp. 7½" ... F1376
- Griffis (William Elliot). The Japanese nation in evolution. London. [1907.] xii, 408pp. Illus. 7½" ... F192
- Masterman (C. F. G.). The condition of England. London, 1909. xi, 309pp. 7½" ... F495
- Robinson (H. Perry). The twentieth century American. New York, 1908. xii, 463pp. Map. 8½" ... F335
- Stratilesco (Tereza). From Carpathian to Pindus. London, 1906. xii, 379pp. Illus., maps. 9½" ... F2309
- Pictures of Roumanian country life,

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE—continued.

Wilson (T. C.). Peasant life in the Holy land. London, 1906. x, 321pp. Illus. 9" ... F2277

32 POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- Fremantle (H.E.S.). The new nation. London, 1909. xxxv, 328pp. Map. 8½". F2311
- A survey of the condition and prospects of South Africa.
- Hobhouse (L. T.). Democracy and reaction. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1909. xlii, 246pp. 7½". (Unwin's Sociology ser.) ... F265
- Vay de Vaya Luskod (Count). The inner life of the United States. London, 1908. xi, 450pp. 9"... F2320
- Evans (A. W. Wade-). Papers for thinking Welshmen. London, 1909. viii, 96pp. 7½" (Unwin's Sociology ser.) ... F261
- Contents:—A foreword to Welsh politicians; Welsh history in the Welsh schools; Angliciser; Nationalism and Imperialism; Ecclesia Wallicana; Disestablishment; Disendowment; Prophets and priests.
- Masterman (J. H. B.). The House of Commons: its place in national history. London, 1908. viii, 120pp. 7½" ... F1371
- Nevinson (Henry W.). The new spirit in India. London, 1908. xv, 353pp. Illus. 9" ... F2317
- O'Donnell (C. J.). The causes of present discontent in India. London, 1908. 120pp. 7½". (Unwin's Sociology ser.)... F260
- The failure of Lord Curzon: a study in "Imperialism." London, 1909. xxii, 106pp. 7½". (Unwin's Sociology ser.)... F261
- An open letter to the Earl of Rosebery.
- Powell (Ellis T.). The essentials of self-government [England and Wales]. London, 1909. 309pp. 8½" ... F2280
- A comprehensive survey, designed as a critical introduction to the detailed study of the electoral mechanism as the foundation of political power, and a potent instrument of intellectual and social evolution; with practical suggestions for the increase of its efficiency.
- Twain, Mark. pseud. King Leopold's soliloquy: a defence(!) of his Congo rule. London, 1907. xvii, 136pp. illus., port. 7" ... F266

33 ECONOMICS.

- Davies (W. H.). Beggars. London, 1909. vi, 300pp. 7½" ... F1377
- Jevons (W. Stanley). Investigations in currency and finance; ed. with an introduction by H. S. Foxwell. New ed. abridged by H. Stanley Jevons. London, 1909. xxxvi, 347pp. 9". F1920
- Nathan (Sir Nathaniel). Economic heresies. London, 1909. viii, 423pp. 9" ... F2318
- An unorthodox attempt to appreciate the economic problems presented by "Things as they are."
- Stoddard (Jane T.). The new socialism: an impartial inquiry. London, 1909. vii, 271pp. 9" ... F2328

355 Military Art and Science.

- Baker (Harold). The territorial force. London, 1909. xi, 298pp. 7½" ... F1920
- A manual of its law, organization, and administration.

MILITARY ART—continued

- Farrer (J. A.) *Invasion and conscription.* London, 1909. 127pp. 7½". (Unwin's Sociology ser.) ... F264
- Forster (H. O. Arnold-) *Military needs and military policy.* London, 1909. xx, 268pp. 7½" ... F493
- James (W. H.) *The campaign of 1815: chiefly in Flanders.* London, 1908. x, 340pp. Maps, plans. 8½. ... F2319
- Maude (F. N.) *The Leipzig Campaign, 1813.* London, 1908. xli, 270pp. Maps, plans. 7½". (Special campaign ser.) ... F494
- Petre (F. Loraine) *Napoleon and the Archduke Charles.* London, 1909. xi, 413pp. Illus., maps, plans ... F2308
- A history of the Franco-Austrian campaign in the valley of the Danube in 1809.

37 EDUCATION.

- Graves (F. P.) *A history of education before the Middle Ages.* New York, 1909. xiv, 304pp. 7½" ... F1374
- Oxford and working class education. Oxford, 1908. xvi, 174pp. 8½" ... F32
- The report of a joint committee of university and working-class representatives on the relation of the university to the higher education of the workpeople.
- Parry (E. Gambier) *Annals of an Eton House; with some notes on the Evans family.* London, 1907. xv, 472pp. Illus., ports. 8½" ... F2314
- Watson (Foster) *The beginning of the teaching of modern subjects in England.* London, 1909. lvi, 555pp. 7½" ... F1378

54 CHEMISTRY.

- Findlay (Alexander) *The phase rule and its applications.* London, 1908. x, 351pp. 8". (Text-books of physical chemistry). C2193
- Friend (J. Newton) *The theory of valency.* London, 1909. ix, 180pp. 8". (Text-books of physical chemistry) ... C2196
- Garrett (A. E.) *The periodic law.* London, 1909. xi, 294pp. 7½". (International scientific ser.) ... C784
- Lehfeldt (R. A.) *Electro-chemistry. Part I. General theory; including a chapter on "The relation of chemical constitution to conductivity," by T. S. Moore.* London, 1908. viii, 268pp. 8". (Text-books of physical chemistry) ... C2199
- Mellor (J. W.) *Chemical statics and dynamics, including theories of chemical change, catalysis, and explosions.* London, 1904. xiii, 528pp. 8". (Text-books of physical chemistry) ... C2198
- Philip (James C.) *The romance of modern chemistry.* London, 1910. 348pp. Illus. 8". (Lib. of romance) ... C789
- A description in non-technical language of the diverse and wonderful ways in which chemical forces are at work, and of their manifold application in modern life.
- Roth (W. A.) *Exercises in physical chemistry; trans. A. T. Cameron.* London, 1909. xii, 196pp. 9" ... C1532
- Young (Sydney) *Stoichiometry; together with "An introduction to the study of physical chemistry," by Sir William Ramsay.* London, 1908. lxi, 381pp. 8". (Text-books of physical chemistry) ... C2197

62 ENGINEERING.

- Cramp (William) and Charles F. Smith. *Vectors and vector diagrams applied to the alternating current circuit; with examples of their use in the theory of transformers, and of single and poly-phase motors, etc.* London, 1909. viii, 252pp. Diagr. 8½" ... D1354
- Gibson (Charles R.) *Electricity of to-day.* 2nd ed. London, 1909. xiv, 347pp. Illus. 8". (Science of to-day ser.)... D3673
- Its work and mysteries described in non-technical language.
- Hall (H. R.) *Governors and governing mechanism.* 2nd and enlarged ed. Manchester, 1907. ix, 177pp. Illus., diagr. 7½" ... D3676
- Slingo (W.) and A. Brooker. *Electrical engineering.* London, 1908. viii, 850pp. Illus. 7½" ... D3016
- Tonge (James) *The principles and practice of coal mining.* London, 1906. viii, 303pp. Illus. 7½" ... D166

629.13 Aerial Navigation.

- Berget (Alphonse) *The conquest of the air.* London, 1909. xxiv, 295pp. Illus., diagr. 9½" ... D1356
- Aeronautics; Aviation. History: Theory: Practice. Hildebrandt (A.) *Airships past and present; trans. W. H. Story.* London, 1908. xvi, 364pp. Illus. 9½" ... D1356
- Contains chapters on the use of balloons in connection with meteorology, photography and the carrier pigeon.
- Lanchester (F. W.) *Aerial flight.* London, 1907-8. 2 vols. Illus. 9" ... C3613
- Contents:—Vol. I. Aerodynamics; with appendices on the velocity and momentum of sound waves, on the theory of soaring flight, etc.
- „ II. Aerodronics; with appendices on the theory and application of the gyroscope, on the flight of projectiles, etc.
- Turner (Charles C.) *Aerial navigation of to-day.* London, 1910. 327pp. Illus., diagr. 8" (Science of to-day ser.)... D3674
- A popular account of the evolution of aeronautics.

738 Ceramics.

- Hayden (Arthur). *Chats on English earthenware.* London, 1909. 496pp. Illus. 8½" ... E2332
- Moore (N. Hudson). *Delftware; Dutch and English.* London, [1909.] 78pp. Illus. 8½". (Collector's hdbks.) ... E968
- Wedgwood and his imitators. London, [1909.] x, 117pp. Illus. 8½" (Collector's hdbks.) ... E969

79 Sports; Games; Amusements.

- Collingridge (W. H.) *Tricks of self-defence.* London, [1909.] 91pp. Illus. 7" ... E703
- Hyrst (H. W. G.) *Adventures among wild beasts.* London, 1909. 346pp. Illus. 8". (Lib. of adventure.) ... E702
- Romantic incidents and perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world.
- Larner (C.E.). *Larner's text-book on walking: exercise—pleasure—sport.* London, [1909.] 76 pp. Illus. 7½" ... E711

SPORTS, &c.—*continued.*

Mackenzie (E. G.) Grouse shooting and deer-stalking. London, 1907. 232pp. 7½"

795.4 Card Games.

Dunn (Archibald). Auction Bridge. London, 1909. 256pp. 7½"

— Club Bridge. London, [1909.] 245pp. 7½"

Robertson (Edmund) and A. Hyde-Wollaston. Bridge developments; with a chapter on "Auction bridge," by "Auctioneer." London, 1909. 138pp. 7"

796.52 Mountaineering.

Abraham (George D.) British mountain climbs. London, 1909. xvi, 448pp. 18 illus. and 21 outline drawings showing the principal routes. 7"

Contents:—English climbing; Climbing in North Wales; Climbing in Scotland; Climbing in Skye.

— The complete mountaineer. London, 1907. xv, 493pp. Illus. 9"

Benson (Claude E.) British mountaineering. London, 1909. xi, 224pp. Illus. 7½"

92 BIOGRAPHY.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

Greenslet (Ferris). The life of Thomas

Bailey Aldrich. London, 1908. xi, 303pp. Illus., ports. 9"

Brown, George.

George Brown, D.D.: pioneer-missionary and explorer; an autobiography. London, 1908. xii, 536pp. Illus., map. 9½"

A narrative of forty-eight years' residence and travel in Samoa, New Britain, New Ireland, New Guinea, and the Solomon Islands.

Church (A. J.) Memories of men and books. London, 1908. 286pp. Port. 8½"

Dee, John.

Smith (Charlotte Fell). John Dee (1527-1608). London, 1909. xvi, 342pp. Illus., port. 9"

Dickens, Charles.

Shore (W. Teignmouth). Charles Dickens and his friends. London, 1909. viii, 323pp. Illus., ports. 9"

Gilliat (Edward). Heroes of modern India. London, 1910. xiii, 336pp. Illus. 7½" (Heroes of the world).

Stirring records of the bravery, tact and resourcefulness of the founders of the Indian Empire.

Gosse, Philip Henry.

[Gosse (Edmund William)] Father and son: a study of two temperaments. London, 1907. vii, 374pp. Port. 8½"

Grenfell, George.

Hawker (George). The life of George Grenfell: Congo missionary and explorer. London, 1909. xxv, 587pp. Illus., port., maps. 8½"

Joan of Arc.

France, Anatole, pseud. The life of Joan of Arc. London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., ports., plan. 8½"

BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

Keller (Helen). The world I live in. London, 1909. xii, 241pp. Ports. 7½"

Nash, Richard.

Melville (Lewis). Bath under Beau Nash. London, 1907. xiii, 321pp. Illus., ports.

Stopes (Charlotte Carmichael). Shakespeare's Warwickshire contemporaries, Stratford-upon-Avon, 1907. ix, 273pp. 9"

Taylor (Ida A.) Revolutionary types. London, 1904. xiv, 264pp. 8½"

Contents:—Introduction, by R. B. Cunninghame Graham; John Pym; Thomas Harrison; George Washington; Benedict Arnold; Louis Antoine de Saint-Just; Toussaint L'Ouverture; John Mitchell; The Roman Tragedy of '48; Manara and his friends.

Vaughan (Herbert M.) The Medici Popes (Leo X. and Clement VII.). London, 1908. xxii, 359pp. Illus., ports. 9"

Verlaine, Paul.

Lepelletier (Edmond). Paul Verlaine: his life-his work; trans. E. M. Lang. London, [1909.] x, 463pp. Ports. 9"

PROSE FICTION.

Ayscough (John). Dromina... .. N5208

Blackwood (Algernon). Jimbo: a fantasy... .. N5235

Brooke (Emma). The Story of Hauksgarth Farm N5222

Brown (Vincent). The fashionable Christians... .. N5300

Bullen (Frank T.). Beyond N5301

Cleeve (Lucas). The fool's tax... .. N5272

— The rose geranium N5273

Connor, Ralph, pseud. The Doctor. N5223

Croker (Mrs. B. M.). Johanna. N5224

Dawson (A. J.). Finn the wolfhound N5303

Duncan (Norman). Every man for himself. N5236

Garvice (Charles). Queen Kate N5304

Green (E. Everett-). The City of the Golden Gate... .. N5207

Glasgow (Ellen). The ancient law... .. N5220

— The wheel of life N5228

Haggard (H. Rider). The Lady of Blossholme... .. N5312

Hichens (Robert). Tongues of conscience... .. N5305

Jacobs (W. W.) Sailors' knots... .. N5317

Jacomb (A. E.). The faith of his fathers... .. N5238

Lee (Charles). Our little town; and other Cornish tales and fancies N5306

Onions (Oliver). Little devil doubt... .. N5209

Pemberton (Max). The show girl... .. N5212

Perrin (Alice). East of Suez... .. N5254

— A free solitude N5252

— Red Records N5253

— The stronger claim N5255

Reynolds (Mrs. Fred). These three... .. N5269

Ridge (W. Pett). Sixty-nine Birnam Road... .. N5229

Thurston (E. Temple). The City of Beautiful Nonsense N5308

Tynan (Katharine). The house of the crickets. N5230

Watson (H. B. Marriott). The flower of the heart... .. N5234

Wiggin (Kate Douglas). Susanna and Sue. N5313

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 4.

JANUARY, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page	READERS' REVIEW.	Page
Library Notes and News - - - - -	29	Plain Chats on Reading, II. - - - - -	177
Recent Additions to the Welsh Department -	31	Arm-chair Sea Fights - - - - -	179
Recent Additions to the Central Lending		Talks About Pictures - - - - -	181
Library - - - - -	33	Books for Electors - - - - -	183
		Some Books on India - - - - -	185
		Personal Friends, VII. - - - - -	188

Library Notes and News.

The *Cardiff Libraries' Review* is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

* * * *

Parliamentary Papers.

All the more important Parliamentary papers are obtained regularly for the Reference Library, and are placed on a special table there as received.

* * * *

U.S. Department of Commerce and Labour.

The Cardiff Public Libraries have recently been placed on the mailing list of the United States Department of Commerce and Labour, and the publications of this department will also be available in the Reference Library as issued. In view of the interest which is now being taken in economic questions, the reports on American imports and exports and American trade generally will be found exceedingly useful.

* * * *

Card Catalogues.

The cataloguing on cards of the recent additions to the Central Lending Library has been in progress for a considerable time, and is now approaching completion. The Catalogue is being compiled in two sections: one arranged alphabetically, and the other arranged under subjects. The alphabetical section

is sufficiently advanced for use by the public, and is now available. The subject section will be ready shortly.

These Card Catalogues will be kept up-to-date, and gradually extended to comprise the whole of the stock of the Central Lending Library.

Similar catalogues are being compiled for the Reference Library.

* * * *

The "Parly of Beasts."

The most important contribution made by a Welshman to English literature is said to be the Familiar Letters (*Epistolae Ho-Eliaanae*) of James Howell [1594 ?-1666] now a recognised English classic. Howell was a native either of Carmarthenshire or Breconshire, a prominent man of letters in his day, Royal Historian to Charles II., and author of some 50 works, many of them still of considerable literary and historic importance. A fine copy of a political satire entitled "The Parly of Beasts; or, Morphandra, Queen of the Enchanted Island," published in 1660, in which Howell's own strong political opinions are reflected, has recently been acquired for the Library. Pererius a wandering prince, after many adventures at sea, arrived at a strange north-west island, where reigned a queen called Morphandra, who had power to metamorphose men to beasts. She gives Pererius leave to speak to the beasts, and endeavour to persuade them to resume the shapes of men, and to take away with him any

who will go. Accordingly, he speaks with beasts representing various countries, as follows:

- An Otter—Hydraulia (Holland).
- An Ass—Artonia (France).
- An Ape—Gheriona (England).
- A Hind—Marcopolis (Venice).
- A Mule—Tumontia (Spain).
- A Fox—Saturnia (Italy).
- A Boar—Aetonia (Germany).
- A Wolf—Cuprinia (Sweden).
- A Goat—Orosia (Wales).
- A Solan Goose—Carbonacia (Scotland).
- A Hive of Bees—A Nunnery.

All without exception, however, prefer to remain as they are, rather than return to their respective countries.

The Goat, when asked to return to his "dear country, the healthfullest country on earth," replies as follows:

"It may well be said to be so, for of late years ther were cull'd out within three miles compasse ten men that were a thousand years between them, one supplying what the other wanted of a hundred years apiece, and they danc'd the Morris divers hours together in the Market-place, with a Taborer before them 103 years old, and a Maid Mariam 105. But Orosia is much degenerated from what she was by the Gherionian Sectaries, who have infected the Inhabitants with so many pseudodoxall and gingling opinions, which is the recompence she receives from Gheriona for converting her first from an Infidell to be a Christian, yet she hath the impudence lately as to call her Heathenish; Moreover, she twits her ever and anon with Leeks and Cheese though both tend, the one to the commendation of the Nation, the other of the Country; For wheras the Orosian doth use to wear the first in his hat constantly upon such a day, it is to commemorat the time that a famous Battle was fought, wherein other Nations that were in the Army ran away, but the Orosians stood to their ground, and got the day; Now, to signalize and distinguish themselves from the Fugitifs, they took Leeks in their caps which

grew in a Garden hard by; Besides, 'tis known how one of the acutest Nations on earth ador'd the Leek as one of his gods; Touching the other, to have Cheese enough is the mark of a fruitfull Country, and good pasture; This makes me tell you a facetious Epigram,

To make a pure Orosian thirst for blisse,
And daily say his prayers on his knees,
Is to perswade Him that most certain 'tis
The Moon is made of nothing but green Cheese.
And then he'l ask of God no greter boon
Then place in Heven to feed upon the Moon.

Now, during the late combustions in Gheriona, which were caused by a fatuous fire that took hold of som frantic spirits, 'tis well known that the Orosian stood firm both to his Prince and Principles, till he was o'repower'd by multitudes."

We learn also from the conversation with the Mule that the British Empire is not the only one upon which it has been said that the sun never sets. Pererius describes the Spanish King's dominions as of "such a vast expansion that they reach to the very Antipodes, the other Hemisphere of the world, whereby he may say, that the Sun never sets, but shines upon som part or other of his Territories every hour of the naturall day, all the while Apollo fetches a carrear about the world."

This copy also contains the following interesting MS. note, relating to James Howell:—

"Some portion of the out Buildings belonging to St. Augustine's Church near Broad Street in the City of London were, in the Days of the author of this Book converted into a Glass House, for Venice Glass, in which Venetians were employed in every branch of the Manufacture. They were patronized by the Duke of Buckingham. And *Mr. James Howell* was Steward to the Manufacture, but was obliged to quit his office, not being able to endure the heat. He had been in Venice in 1621, probably to pry into the secrets of the Art, and to engage Workmen. The place was afterwards converted into Pinners Hall."

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE WELSH DEPARTMENT.

A record of current literature in Welsh or relating to Wales.

1909.

- Almanac y Miloedd am 1910. Wrexham, Hughes and Son, [1909]. 7 $\frac{9}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", [32pp.] *Advertisements*. 1d. W.2.655
- Ashton (William, Southport). The battle of land and sea on the Lancashire, Cheshire, and North Wales coasts...2nd ed'n. Southport, Wm. Ashton and Sons, 1909. [vi.] 217pp. *Maps and other illustrations*. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. 6d. *nett*. W.3.7200
- Bennett (Richard, Llanbryn-mair). Blynnyddoedd cyntaf Methodistiaeth. ...Caernarfon, Llyfrfa y Cyfundeb—argraffwyd gan Gwmni'r Cyhoeddwyd Cymreig, Caernarfon, [pref., 1909]. 198pp. *Portrait*. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2s. 6d. W.3.7214
- Bradney (Colonel Joseph Alfred, Talycoed, Monmouth), *editor*. Acts of the Bishops of Llandaff, Books II. and III. Cardiff, Wm. Lewis, 1909. vi, 208pp. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 10s. 6d. *nett*. (Llandaff Records, vol. III.) W.4.4001
- Bruton (F. A., M.A.), *editor*. The Classical Association of England and Wales, Manchester and District Branch, Second Annual Report. The Roman fort at Manchester. Manchester, University Press, 1909. xvi, 194, [ii.] 160pp. *Plates, plans, etc.* 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 6s. E.2.313
- Cartwright (Mary, M.A. (Wales), Abertillery), *editor*. P. Ovidi Nasonis Metamorphoseon, liber III. Edited with introduction and notes. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909. 110pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5". 2s. W.3.7207
- Coffey (George). Royal Irish Academy Collection. Guide to the Celtic antiquities of the Christian period preserved in the National Museum, Dublin. Dublin, Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 1909. ix, 95pp. 18 *plates*, 94 *illustrations*. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". 1s. 6d. W.4.4634
- Dane (Joan). Prince Madog discoverer of America: a legendary story. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. London, Elliot Stock, [1909]. 222pp. 3 *coloured plates*. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6s. *nett*. W.4.4584
- Davies (Joseph) and Hailey (C. P.), *editors*. Business Prospects Year Book, 1910. [4th year.] Cardiff, The Business Statistics Publishing Co., 12, James Street, 1909. xvi, 256pp. 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 5s *nett*. W.3.6508
- *The same in French*. Prédiction sur le commence en 1910. Traduit de l'Anglais par R. Vaillant de Guélis. Cardiff, The Business Statistic Publishing Co., Ltd. [1909]. xv, 260pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6fr. 50 *nett*. W.3.7213
- Davies (Rev. T[homas] Witton, B.A., Ph.D., D.D., Bangor), *editor*. Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. Introduction, Revised Version with notes, maps and index. Edinburgh, T. C. and E. C. Jack, [1909]. *The Century Bible*. [vi.] 384pp. 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 2s. 6d. *nett*. W.2.4182
- Davies (Rev. W. H. "W. D'Arbro," B.A., Dol-lais). Ar donnau'r mor, sef tair pryddest, &c. Published by the author—printed by the Welsh Church Press Co., 1909. 20pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 4d. W.3.7142
- Duine ([F.]). Saint Samson. [2nd ed'n, abridged.] Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, [1909]. 16pp. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5". *Illustrations*. 15 *centimes*. W.2.4120
- Edwards ([John] M[organ], M.A.), *editor*. Ceinion llen i'r ysgol a'r aelwyd. Y gyfres gyntaf. Newport, Mon., John E. Southall, 1900. [vi.] 172pp. *Frontispiece and 11 portraits*. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 1s. 6d. W.3.7147
- NOTE.—The "Geirfa" to the above (20pp.) is issued separately.
- [Eisteddfod.—Transactions, &c.] The National Eisteddfod Genedlaethol 1908 (Llan-gollen. ...Yr awdl a'r bryddest. Cyhoeddedig gan Gymdeithas yr Eisteddfod Genedlaethol, [Llundain, 1909]. [iii.] 63pp. 8 $\frac{9}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1s. W.4.1207
- [Eisteddfod.—Transactions, &c.] The National Eisteddfod of Wales. Eisteddfod y Cymry, Llundain...1909. Musical section. Report and adjudications, &c. London, Novello and Co., [1909]. 12pp. 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 6d. W.5.834
- Evans (Rev. A[ibert] Owen, B.A., Bangor). Gofyn-iadau ac atebion i blant yr Eglwys ar fywyd Samuel. Lampeter, argraffwyd gan Gwmni y Wasg Eglwysig Gymreig, Cyf., 1909. 32pp. 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 1d. W.1.574
- George (The Right Hon. David Lloyd, M.P.). The people's Budget. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1909. xii, 196pp. 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 4 *cartoons*. 1s. *nett*. W.4.4645
- Graves (Alfred Percival). The Irish Fairy Book, ...illustrated by George Denham. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1909. xv, 355pp. 14 *full-page illustrations*. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". 6s. W.4.4627
- Greer (W. J., F.R.C.S., D.P.H.I., Newport, Mon.) Industrial diseases and accidents. Bristol, J. W. Arrowsmith, 1909. xiv, 326pp. 8 *full-page illustrations*. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 7s. 6d. *nett*. W.3.7210
- Griffith (W. J., B.Sc., Cardiff). Datblygiad corphor-ol, meddyliol, moesol. Published by the author, [15, Pitman St.,] Cardiff—printed by Evans and Williams [1909]. viii, 94pp. 7" by 4 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". 2s. *nett*. W.3.7204
- Hamilton (S., B.A., M.B., Newport). The flora of Monmouthshire. Newport, John E. Southall, 1909. [iv.] 81, xipp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. *nett*. W.3.7208
- Hughes (Rev. William, Vicar of Llanuwchllyn). Life of the Rev. Thomas Charles, B.A., Bala. A new [2nd] edition revised and abridged. Bala, Davies and Evans, 1909. 102pp. *Portraits and other illustrations*. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 2s. 6d. W.4.4585
- Hull (Eleanor). Cuchulain, the Hound of Ulster. With sixteen illustrations in colour by Stephen Reid. London, George G. Harrap and Com-pany, 1909. 279pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 5s *nett*. W.4.4625

- Jones (Evan, Llanfairfechan). Cell yr adroddwr. Caernarfon, Cwmni'r Cyhoeddwr Cymreig (cyf.), [1909]. 53pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 3d. W.3.7209
- Jones ([Rev.] E[van] Pan, M.A., Ph.D.). Oriel Coleg Presbyteriaid Caerfyrddin. (Presbyterian College, Carmarthen)...Hanes yr holl fyfyrwyr. Merthyr, Joseph Williams and Sons, 1909. viii, 267pp. 271 portraits. 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 7s 6d. W.5.846
- Laigue, Le Comte René de. Saint Hervé. [2nd ed'n, abridged.] Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, [1909]. 166pp. Illustrations. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5". 15 centimes. W.2.4120
- [Lewis (Rev. Howell)] "Elfed." Caniadau. [New ed'n, augmented.] Caerdydd, Y Cwmni Cyhoeddiadol Addysgol, [1909]. x, 220pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". W.4.5226
- First ed'n in parts, 1895 and 1904 respectively.
- [Llandaff Diocese.] Report of the twenty-sixth annual session of the Llandaff Diocesan Conference...1909. Cardiff, William Lewis, 1909. 96pp. 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". W.4.1796
- Loth (J.) Les langues romance et bretonne en Armorique. Paris, Honoré Champion, 1909. 32pp. 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5". 2s. W.4.4586
- Millon (A.) Saint Melaine. Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, [1909]. Les Saints de Bretagne, 3. 28pp. 7" by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Illustrations. 50 centimes. W.2.3591
- [2nd ed'n, abridged.] Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, [1909]. 16pp. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5". Illustrations. 15 centimes. W.2.4120
- Mines and Quarries. Reports of W. N. Atkinson, H.M. Superintendent Inspector of Mines, and T. A. Gray and J. Dyer Lewis, H.M. Inspectors of Mines, for the Cardiff and Swansea Districts (Nos. 10 and 11), 1908. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 91pp. 13" by 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. W.7.534
- Morgan ([Rev.] J. J., Mold). The '59 Revival in Wales: some incidents in the life and work of David Morgan, Ysbytty. Mold, [published by the author], 1909. ix, 193pp. 2 plates. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 2s. 6d. nett. W.3.7212
- Noyes (Alfred). The enchanted island and other poems. Edinburgh, William Blackwood and Sons, 1909. viii, 209pp. 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " by 5". 5s nett. M2987
- Morgan (Rev. W[illiam], B.A., "Penfro") and Simper (Caleb). Carolau Nadolig. 12 nos. London, Weekes and Co., 14, Hanover St., W., [1909]. 48pp. 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s., or 1d. per no. W.4.4579
- The same. Solfa ed'n. W.4.4580
- National Museum of Wales. First and second annual reports. Published by the Museum at the City Hall, Cardiff, 1909. 44pp. 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". W.7.507
- [Newport, County Borough of.] The Newport Christmas Annual, 1909. [Edited by Alfred S. Williams and Reg. F. Kewer-Williams. 5th year of issue.] Newport, Mon., Williams' Press, [pref., 1909]. Portraits and other illustrations. 11" by 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 5s. W.6.680
- [Newport, County Borough of.] The Newport Tide Table and Shipping Directory ... 1910. 19th year. Newport, R. H. Johns, [pref., 1909]. 156pp. Plans, portraits, illustrations, advertisements. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 6d. W.3.4079
- [Owen (Right Rev. John, D.D.).] Bishop of St. David's. The principles of the Welsh Disestablishment Bill. Cardiff, Western Mail, 1909. 39pp. 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 2d. W.4.4604
- Swansea Church Congress, 1909. President's inaugural address on The Call of the Church to service and the unity of the Church. Carmarthen, W. Spurrell and Son, [1909]. 15pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 2d. W.4.4633
- Pritchard (Rev. John, M.A., B.D., Cesarea, Carn.). Y Beibl a syniadau diweddar. Carnarvon, C.M. Bookroom, 1909. 112pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. W.3.7195
- Reynolds (F[rank], M.A., Cantab., [Cardiff]), and Thomas ([W.] Jenkin, M.A.), editors. Cicero de Amicitia, chapters vi.—XXVII. Ovid, Metamorphoses III. (lines 1-250, and lines 511-733). With notes, index of proper names and vocabulary. Supplementary ed'n. Newport, Mon., John E. Southall, 1909, [ii.] 167pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 2s. 4d. nett. W.3.7159
- Roberts (The late Rev. Edward, D.D., of Pontypridd). Esboniad ar yr Epistolau Bugailiol, Cyntaf ac Ail Timotheus, a Titus. [Edited, with a biographical sketch and an introduction, by the Rev. Hugh Williams, Pentrebach, Pontypridd]. Blaenllechau, Rev. T. Humphreys, for the Welsh Baptist Sunday School Union—printed by Wm. Jones and Son, Barmouth, 1909. [iv.] 187pp. Portrait. 7" by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. 6d. W.3.7196
- Saint George ([Sir] Richard and [Sir] Henry). Pedigrees made at the visitation of Cheshire, 1613... and some other contemporary pedigrees. Edited by Sir George J. Armytage, and J. Paul Rylands. London, for the Harleian Society, Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke, 1909. xii, 320pp. 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " by 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". E.4.812
- Sheen (Henry). Heather bells: songs and hymns. Hay, H. R. Grant, for the author, Pain's Castle, [Radnorshire], 1909. viii, 66pp. Portrait and six full-page illustrations. 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. W.2.4186
- S[outhall] ([John] E[dward, Newport, Mon.]) The appearing of the Grace: its teaching, and its effects. Published by the author, 1909. Heart and life booklets. [viii.] 80pp. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. W.2.4126
- [Thomas (Daniel)] "Pabellwyson." Tannau byrion; [darnau barddonol] wedi eu casglu ynghyd gan y Parch. Rheidol Davies, ... Copiau i'w cael oddiwrth y Parch Rheidol Davies, ... Gwaun-Cae-Gurwen (Glam.). A'r awdwr ... Manselton. ... Abertawe, Lewis Evans, Victoria Printing Works, ... 1909. 72pp. Portrait. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. and 1s. 6d. W.3.7211
- Thurneysen (Rudolf). Handbuch des Alt-Irischen: Grammatik, Texte und Wörterbuch. II. Teil: Texte mit Wörterbuch. Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1909. [iv.] 100pp. 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Mk. 3.—. W.3.6988

- Wethered (Henry, Clifton). A tribute to the memory of the Welsh Rescue heroes, ... at the Darron (!) Colliery, October 29th, 1909. [Issued privately, 1909.] 7pp. 7 $\frac{5}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". W.3.7223
- Williams (Rev. J. J. Pentre), and Davies (James, A.C., Pentre). Ruth: drama Ysgrthyrol. [With music in solfa.] Cardiff, Educational Publishing Co., 1909. 32pp. 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ ". 6d. W.4.4594
- Williams (J. Lloyd, D.S., Bangor). Welsh national melodies and folk-song. From the "Transactions" [of the Cymmrodorion Society], Session 1907-08. London, issued by the Society, New Stone Buildings, 64, Chancery Lane, [1909]. 46pp. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{11}{16}$ "... W.4.1199
- Williams (Richard, Manchester). Helynt hen aelwyd; neu Helbul taid a nain ... Drama. ... Caerdydd, argraffwyd gan Gwmni Cyhoeddiad-ol Addysgol, ... [1909]. 36pp. 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1s. W.4.4628
- Zimmer (Heinrich) and others. Die romanischen Literaturen und Sprachen mit einschluß des keltischen. Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1909. *Die Kultur der Gegenwart, Teil I, Abteilung XI, 1, herausgegeben von Paul Hinneberg.* vii, 499pp. 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 12s. W.5.839



RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction), if available. Applications should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

8 LITERATURE.

- Bradley (A. C.) Oxford lectures on poetry. London, 1909. ix, 395pp. 9"... L2370
- Contents:—Poetry for poetry's sake; The sublime; Hegel's theory of tragedy; Wordsworth; Shelley's view of poetry; The long poem in the age of Wordsworth; The letters of Keats; The rejection of Falstaff; Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra; Shakespeare the man; Shakespeare's theatre and audience.
- Jebb (Richard). Essays and addresses. London, 1907. vi, 648pp. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... L806
- Warren (T. Herbert). Essays of poets and poetry, ancient and modern. London, 1909. vi, 328pp. 9"... L2272

82 English Literature.

- Beaumont, Francis.
Macaulay (G. C.) Francis Beaumont: a critical study. London, 1883. vii, 200pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... L379
- Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. Works; ed. A. R. Waller. Cambridge, 1905-8. Vols. I.-VI. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". (Cambridge, English Classics)... M1326

ENGLISH LITERATURE—continued.

- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Whiting (Lilian). A study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. London, 1899. xxii, 191pp. Port. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... L358
- Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of). Wordly wisdom: selections from his letters and characters; ed. George Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, 1891. lii, 234pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... L376
- Chesterton (G. K.) Tremendous trifles. London, 1909. viii, 272pp. 7"... L779
- Dixon (Richard Watson). Poems. London, 1909. xivi, 196pp. Port. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... M3238
- A selection with a memoir by Robert Bridges.
- Hardy (Thomas). The Dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic wars. London, 1904-8. 3 vols. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... M3477
- Meredith, George.
Moffatt (James). George Meredith: a primer to the novels. London, 1909. viii, 403pp. 8"... L877
- Milton, John.
Corson (Hiram). An introduction to the prose and poetical works of John Milton. New York, 1899. xxxii, 303pp. Port. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... L454
- Trent (William P.) John Milton: a short study of his life and works. New York, 1899. xii, 285pp. 7"... L464
- Newbolt (Henry). Songs of memory and hope. London, 1909. 126pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... M2988
- Noyes (Alfred). Drake: an English epic. London, 1906-8. 2 vols. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... M3489
- The enchanted island, and other poems. Edinburgh, 1909. viii, 209pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... M2987
- Shakespeare, William.
Ellacombe (Henry N.) The plant-lore and garden craft of Shakespeare. London. [1896.] xvi, 383pp. illus. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... L876
- Robertson (John M.) Montaigne and Shakespeare and other essays on cog-nate questions. London, 1909. vii, 358pp. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... L709
- Contents:—The general Shakespeare problem; Theory of Montaigne's influence; Parallel passages; Shakespeare and the classics; Shakespeare and Bruno; Shakespeare's culture-evolution; Potency of Montaigne; Shakespeare's relation to Montaigne; Originality of Shakespeare; Learning of Shakespeare.
- Shaw, George Bernard.
Chesterton (Gilbert K.) George Bernard Shaw. London, 1910. 258pp. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... L817
- Street (G. S.) Books and things: a collection of stray remarks. London, 1905. 247pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... L879
- Swift (Jonathan). Prose works; ed. Temple Scott and Frederick Ryland; with a biographical introduction by W. E. H. Lecky. London, 1898-1908. 12 vols. Ports., facsim. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... L4034

ENGLISH LITERATURE—*continued*Swift, Jonathan—*continued*.

- Contents: Vol. I. A tale of a tub and other early works.
 " II. The Journal of Stella, A.D. 1710-1713.
 " III-IV. Writings on religion and the church.
 " V. Historical and political traits—English.
 " VI. The Drapier's letters.
 " VII. Historical and political tracts—Irish.
 " VIII. Gulliver's travels.
 " IX. Contributions to the "Tatler," "The Examiner," "The Spectator," and "The Intelligencer."
 " X. Historical writings.
 " XI. Literary essays.
 " XII. Essays on the portraits of Swift by Sir Frederick Faulkner, and on Swift and Stella by the Very Rev. The Dean of St. Patrick's; Bibliography of Swift's works by W. Spencer Jackson.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Works; annotated by Alfred, Lord Tennyson [and] ed. Hallam, Lord Tennyson, London, 1908. 9 vols. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Eversley ed.)... M2976

- Contents: Vol. I-II. Poems.
 " III. Enoch Arden and In Memoriam.
 " IV. The Princess, and Maud.
 " V. Idylls of the King.
 " VI. Ballads, and other poems.
 " VII. Demeter, and other poems.
 " VIII. Queen Mary, and Harold.
 " IX. Becket, and other plays.

Wilde (Oscar). Works. London, 1909. 12 vols. 7"... L1197

- Contents: Vol. I. Lord Arthur Savile's crime, and other stories.
 " II. The Duchess of Padua.
 " III. Poems.
 " IV. Lady Windermere's fan.
 " V. A woman of no importance.
 " VI. An ideal husband.
 " VII. The importance of being in earnest.
 " VIII. A house of pomegranates.
 " IX. Intentions.
 " X. De Profundis; Prison letters.
 " XI. Essays and lectures.
 " XII. Salome; La Sainte Courtisane; A Florentine tragedy.

Yeats, William Butler.

Krans (Horatio Sheafe). William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival. London, 1905. ix, 196pp. 7". (Contemporary men of letters ser.)... L4202

Contents:—The Irish literary revival—Mr. Yeats; Poems based upon Irish myth, legend and romance; Poems, chiefly lyrical; Plays; Prose; Bibliography.

82.09 History and Criticism.

Dawson (William J. and Coningsby W.). The great English letter-writers. London, 1909. 2 vols. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". (Readers' lib.) L1264

Jusserand (J. J.). A literary history of the English people. London, 1895-1909. Vols. I-III. 9"... L2058

HISTORY AND CRITICISM—*continued*.Jusserand, J. J.—*continued*.

- Contents: Vol. I. From the Origins to the Renaissance.
 " II-III. From the Renaissance to the Civil War.

Long (William J.). English literature: a text-book for schools. Boston, 1909. xv, 582pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 8"... L780
 Lord (Walter Frewen). The mirror of the century. London, 1906. xxii, 268pp. Ports. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... L3186

Contents:—George Eliot; W. E. Norris; Jane Austen; The Brontës; W. M. Thackeray; Charles Dickens; Lord Lytton; The Kingsleys; Lord Beaconsfield; Anthony Trollope; Charles Reade.

Scherer (Edmond). Essays on English Literature; trans. George Saintsbury. London, 1891. ix, 272pp. Port. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... L373
 Symons (Arthur). The romantic movement in English poetry. London, 1909. xi, 344pp. 9"... L2367

9 HISTORY.

Acton (Lord). Lectures on modern history. London, 1906. xix, 362pp. 9"... H2160
 Seignobos (Charles). History of contemporary civilisation. London, 1909. viii, 459pp. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... H1922
 (Great peoples)... H4134

9(408) France.

Coquelle (P.). Napoleon and England (1803-1813); trans. Gordon D. Knox. London, 1904. xix, 288pp. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... H4226

A study from unprinted documents.

Hassall (Arthur). The French people. London, 1902. xii, 400pp. Map. 8".
 Kropotkin (P. A.). *Prince*. The great French revolution (1789-1793.) London, 1909. xi, 610pp. 9"... H2161
 Lawton (Frederick). The third French Republic. London, 1909. 395pp. Illus., ports. 9"... H1566

Seaton (R. C.). Napoleon's captivity in relation to Sir Hudson Lowe. London, 1903. viii, 282pp. Illus., port., map. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... H4227

9(411) Italy.

Ferrero (Guglielmo). The greatness and decline of Rome; trans. Alfred E. Zimmern. London, 1907. 5 vols. 9"... H2862

- Contents:—Vol. I. The empire builders.
 " II. Julius Cæsar.
 " III. The fall of an aristocracy.
 " IV. Rome and Egypt.
 " V. The Republic of Augustus.

Giglioli (Constance H. D.). Naples in 1799. London, 1903. vii, 418pp. Illus., ports. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... H2858

An account of the revolution of 1799, and of the rise and fall of the Parthenopean Empire.

HISTORY—continued.

- Machiavelli (Nicolò). The Florentine history; trans. Ninian Hill Thomson. London, 1906. 2 vols. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... H4246
- Molmenti (Pompeo). Venice: its individual growth from the earliest beginnings to the fall of the Republic; trans. H. F. Brown, London, 1906-8. Pts. I.-III. Illus. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... H473
- Contents:—Pt. I. The Middle Ages.
" II. The Golden Age.
" III. The Decadence.
- Ross (Janet) and Nelly Erichsen. The story of Pisa. London, 1909. vii, 418pp. Illus., maps. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". (Mediæval town ser.) H4231

91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Stead (Richard). Adventures on the high seas. London, 1909. 345pp. Illus. 8". (Lib. of adventure)... K737
- Romantic incidents and perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world.

91 (406) England.

- Bradley (A. G.) Wiltshire. Cambridge, 1909. xi, 156pp. Illus., maps. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Cambridge county geographies)... K3409
- Evans (Herbert A.) Gloucestershire. Cambridge, 1909. ix, 155pp. Illus., maps, diags. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Cambridge county geographies)... K3411
- Fletcher (J. S.) The enchanted North. London, 1908. xi, 253pp. Col. and other illus., map. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... K1753
- Harper (Charles G.) The Somerset coast. London, 1909. xi, 301pp. Illus., map. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... K1763
- Hughes (T. McKenny) and Mary Caroline Hughes. Cambridgeshire. Cambridge, 1909. xiii, 271pp. Illus., maps, diags. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Cambridge county geographies)... K3412
- Knight (Francis A.) and Louie M. (Knight), Dutton. Somerset, Cambridge, 1909. xi, 192pp. Illus., maps. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (Cambridge county geographies)... K3408
- Lydekker (R.) Hertfordshire. Cambridge, 1909. lx, 173pp. Illus., maps. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Cambridge county geographies)... K3407
- Marr (J. E.) Westmorland. Cambridge, 1909. ix, 151pp. Illus., maps, diags. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Cambridge county geographies)... K3410
- Parker (Eric). Highways and byways in Surrey. London, 1908. xxix, 452pp. Illus., map. 8".... K90
- Rowe (Prescott), ed. Where to stay in the west country (Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall). London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., maps. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (Homeland reference books)... K3543

91(411) Italy.

- Howells (W. D.) Roman holidays, and others. London, 1908. 303pp. Illus. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... K950
- Contents:—Up and down Madeira: Two up-town blocks into Spain; Ashore at Genoa; Naples and her joyful noise; Pompeii revisited; Roman holidays; A week at Leghorn; Over at Pisa; Back to Genoa: Eden after the fall.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—continued.

- Young (Norwood), ed. Handbook for Rome and the Campagna. London, 1908. xi, [125], 571pp. Maps, plans. 7". (Murray's Foreign hdbks.)... K3059

91(43) Africa.

- Cape Colony. Government Railway Department. Cape Colony to-day. Cape Town, 1909. vi, 280pp. Illus., maps. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". K1766
- Forrest (A. S.) Morocco; described by S. L. Bensusan. London, 1904. xv, 231pp. 74 col. pl. 9".... K1767
- Weigall (Arthur E. P.) Travels in the Upper Egyptian deserts. Edinburgh, 1909. xiv, 193pp. Illus. 9".... K1774
- Withers (Percy). Egypt of yesterday and to-day. London, 1909. 293pp. Illus. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". K114

91(44) North America.

- Hubbard (Mrs. Leonidas), Jun. A woman's way through unknown Labrador. London, 1908. xvi, 338pp. Illus., ports., map. 9".... K1759
- An account of the exploration of the Nascapee and George Rivers.
- Whibley (Charles). American sketches. Edinburgh, 1908. 310pp. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... K3221
- Contents:—New York; Boston; Chicago; New England; The Yellow Press; Liberty and patriotism; The millionaire; The American language; American literature; The underworld; Epilogue.

92 BIOGRAPHY.

- Alfred the Great.
- Plummer (Charles). The life and times of Alfred the Great. Oxford, 1902. xi, 232pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Ford lectures, 1901)... G967
- Armitage (A. J. Green-). Maids of honour: twelve descriptive sketches of single women who have distinguished themselves in philanthropy, nursing, poetry, travel, science, and prose. London, 1906. xxii, 377pp. Ports., facsim. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". G2802
- Contents:—Hannah More; Mary Carpenter; Caroline Lucretia Herschel; Sister Dora; Mary Kingsley; Adeline Anne Proctor; Marianne North; Jean Ingelow; Louisa Alcott; Christiana Rossetti; Agnes Strickland.
- Blackie, John Stuart.
- Walker (Archibald Stoddart), ed. The letters of John Stuart Blackie to his wife, with a few earlier ones to his parents. Edinburgh, 1909. 410pp. Ports. 9".... G2803
- Blake, William.
- Russell (Archibald G. B.), ed. The letters of William Blake, together with a life of Frederick Tatham. London, 1906. xlvii, 231pp. Illus., port., facsim. 9".... G2806
- Brown, Dr. John.
- Brown (John Taylor). Dr. John Brown: a biography and criticism. London, 1903. 244pp. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... G4237
- Caine, T. H. Hall.
- Kenyon (C. Fred). Hall Caine: the man and the novelist. London, 1901. xii, 224pp. Port. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". (English writers of to-day)... G1114

BIOGRAPHY—*continued*.

- Cesaresco (Countess Evelyn Martinengo). Italian characters in the Epoch of Unification (Patriotti Italiani). London, 1901. xi, 304pp. 9"... .. G2807
- Contents:—Sigismondo Castromediano; Bettino Ricasoli; Luigi Settembrini; Giuseppe Martinengo; Daniele Manin; The Poerios; Constance d'Azeglio; Goffredo Mameli; Ugo Bassi; Nino Bixio; The Cairolis.
- Childers, Hugh C. E.
Childers (Spencer). The life and correspondence of the Right Hon. Hugh C. E. Childers (1827-1896). London, 1901. 2 vols. Illus., ports. 8½"... .. G2720
- Coligny, Gaspard de.
Whitehead (A. W.) Gaspard de Coligny, admiral of France. London, 1904. ix, 387pp. Illus., ports., maps, plans. 9"... .. G2799
- Cromwell, Thomas.
Merriman (R. B.) Life and letters of Thomas Cromwell. Oxford, 1902. 2 vols. Port., facsim. 8½"... .. G1725
- Dumouriez, Charles François.
Rose (J. H.) Dumouriez and the defence of England against Napoleon. London, 1909. xxvi, 525pp. Ports., maps, facsim. 9"... .. G2775
- Garrick, David.
Parsons (Mrs. Clement). Garrick and his circle. London, 1906. xxiii, 417pp. Illus., ports. 9"... .. G2808
- Guérin (Maurice de). Journal; ed. G. S. Trebutien, with a biographical and literary memoir by Sainte-Beuve. 1891. G1075
- Huntington, William.
Wright (Thomas). The life of William Huntington, S.S. London, 1909. xx, 316pp. Illus., ports. 9"... .. G2778
- Ignatius, Father.
Bertouch (Baroness de). The life of Father Ignatius, O.S.B.: the monk of Llanthony. London, [1908.] x, 619pp. Illus. 9"... .. G2550
- Laurier, Sir Wilfred.
Willison (J. S.) Sir Wilfred Laurier and the Liberal Party: a political history. London, 1903. 2 vols. Port. 8½"... .. G2722
- Lincoln, Abraham.
Binns (H. B.) Abraham Lincoln. London, 1907. xii, 389pp. Illus., ports. 7½"... .. G4390
- (Temple biographies)
- List, Friedrich.
Hirst (Margaret E.) Life of Friedrich List and selections from his writings. London, 1909. xxii, 331pp. 8½"... .. G2790
- McClintock, Sir Leopold.
Markham (Sir Clements). Life of Admiral Sir Leopold McClintock. London, 1909. xviii, 370pp. Illus., ports., maps. 8½"... .. G2717
- Meredith, George.
Hammerton (J. A.) George Meredith in anecdote and criticism. London, 1909. xi, 391pp. Illus., ports. 9"... .. G2810
- Myers (Jack m.) Stories of the Rabbis. London, 1909. xiii, 88pp. Illus. 7½"... .. G1115

BIOGRAPHY—*continued*.

- Norton, Mrs. Caroline.
Perkins (Jane Gray). The life of Mrs. Norton. London, 1909. xiv, 312pp. Ports. 8½"... .. G2795
- Peel, Sir Robert.
Thursfield (J. R.). London, 1907. vi, 246pp. 7½" (Twelve English statesmen) G4492
- Pepys, Samuel.
Lubbock (Percy). Samuel Pepys. London, 1909. xi, 284pp. Ports. 7½" (Literary lives ser.)... .. G1305
- Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio.
Pagani (G. B.) The life of Antonio Rosmini-Serbati. London [1907.] xii, 491pp. Port. 9"... .. G2749
- Shakespeare, William.
Rolfe (William J.) Shakespeare the boy. London, 1900. viii, 256pp. Illus. 8"... .. G849
- Stanhope, Lady Hester.
Roundell (Mrs. Charles). Lady Hester Stanhope. London, 1909. xi, 247pp. Illus., ports. 7½"... .. G4853
- Stanley, Henry Morton.
Stanley (Dorothy), ed. The autobiography of Sir Henry Morton Stanley, G.C.B. London, 1909. xvii, 541pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 9½"... .. G2805
- Stuart, Henry, Cardinal.
Shield (Alice). Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York, and his times. London, 1908. xvi, 353pp. Illus., ports. 9½"... .. G2788
- Van Dyke (Paul). Renascence portraits. London, 1906. xii, 325pp. Ports. 8½"... .. G1279
- Contents:—The Renascence; Pietro Aretino; Thomas Cromwell; Maximilian I.
- Wesley, John.
Green (Richard). John Wesley: evangelist. London, 1905. 542pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 8½"... .. G2809
- Weston (Agnes). My life among the blue-jackets. London, 1909. xv, 329pp. Illus., ports. 8"... .. G1111
- Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of.
Griffiths (Arthur). Wellington: his comrades and contemporaries. London, 1897. xxii, 370pp. Illus., ports., maps, facsim. 8½" (Wellington memorial) G2804
- Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick, Cardinal.
Ward (Wilfrid). The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. London, 1897. 2 vols. Ports. 7½"... .. G1005
- Woolman, John.
The journal of John Woolman. London, 1898. xxxv, 324pp. 7"... .. G4854

929 Heraldry and Genealogy.

- Davies (Arthur Charles Fox-). Heraldry explained. London, [1907.] xxvii, 126pp. Illus. 7" (Shilling scientific ser.)... .. G639
- Gould (S. Baring-). Family names and their story. London, 1910. 432pp. 9"... .. G2800

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 5.

FEBRUARY, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page	READERS' REVIEW.	Page
Special Bibliographies :		Plain Chats on Reading: Fiction	1
No. I. Dr. Lewis Edwards of Bala	37	Of Poetry and a New Poet	3
Recent Additions to the Central Lending		From a Teachers' Bookshelf	6
Department	41	Personal Friends: Dickens	7
		The Reading of Animal Character	9
		Every man his own Critic, III.	12
		Nature in a Southern Village (White's	
		Selborne)	14

The *Cardiff Libraries' Review* is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

* * * *

Owing to pressure on our space, the monthly list of Recent Additions to the Welsh Department is held over till next month.



SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

No. I.—DR. LEWIS EDWARDS, OF BALA.

In addition to the reading lists on special subjects, it is intended to print in the REVIEW, from time to time, special bibliographies of individual writers likely to be of interest. The recent celebrations of the centenary of the birth of Dr. Lewis Edwards, of Bala (born October 27th, 1809; died July 19th, 1887), have aroused considerable interest, and an attempt has been made in the following bibliography (compiled by Mr. Ifano Jones, Librarian-in-charge of the Welsh Department), to bring together all the literature by and about him. The shelf-number of every item in the Library is given, and it will be found that nearly all the literature concerning Dr. Edwards is contained in the Welsh Department of the Central Reference Library. The Libraries' Committee will be glad to obtain copies of his works not already in the Library.

Biography and Criticism.

Adroddiad...enwau tanysgrifwyr...tuag at dysteb y Parch. L. Edwards, D.D., Bala. Blaenau Ffestiniog, S. Roberts, 1875. 64pp. Cr. 8vo. ... W.3.3281

Canmlwydd geni Lewis Edwards y Bala. (In "Y Brython," Dec. 23, 1909, supplementary sheet.) ... W.9.76

Davies (Evan of Treiriw). Can'mlwyddiant genedigaeith Dr. Lewis Edwards, y Bala. (In "Y Traethodydd," Nov., 1909, pp. 401-414.) ... W.4.1182

— Dr. Edwards. Gan y Parch. Evan Davies, Trefriw. (In "Y Lladmerydd," Oct., 1909.)

A biographical sketch.

Davies (John Pryce). Dr. Edwards o'r Bala. Gan y Parch. John Pryce Davies, M.A. (In "Y Traethodydd," March, 1888, pp. 124-132) ... W.4.1182

A biographical sketch.

Edwards (Thomas Charles, D.D.) Bywyd a llythyrau...Lewis Edwards, M.A., D.D., gan Thomas Charles Edwards, M.A., D.D. Liverpool, Isaac Foulkes, 1901. xx, 704pp. 8vo. Illus., ports... W.4.2466

Issued in nine shilling parts.

— Hanes bywyd . . . gan y Parch. T. C. Edwards, D.D. (In "Athrawiaeth yr Iawn. Gan...L. Edwards, ... [3rd ed.] Wrexham, Hughes and Son," [1887], pp. 3-8) ... W.4.1482

Ellis (Griffith, M.A., Bootle). The Makers of Modern Wales. I.—The Rev. Lewis Edwards, M.A., D.D., Bala. (In "The Welsh Review," Apr., 1907, pp. 73-75.) ... W.5.596

Y Gwyddoniadur Cymreig. Yr ail argraphiad. Y ddeddf gyfrol. Dinbych, T. Gee a'i Fab, 1896. Imp. 8vo. ... W.5.138

Contains a biographical sketch of Dr. Lewis Edwards, pp. 545-554.

Hobley (William, of Carnarvon). Adgofion am y Dr. Lewis Edwards. Gan y Parch. W. Hobley, Caernarfon. (In "Y Drysorfa," 1906, pp. 22 et seq. W.4.1179

A series of six articles.

— Dr. Edwards. Gan y Parch. W. Hobley, Caernarfon. (In "Yr Ymwelydd Misol," Oct., 1909.)

A biographical sketch.

Hughes (Benjamin, of St. Asaph). Adgofion am Dr. Lewis Edwards, Bala, a Dr. John Parry, Bala. Gan y Parch. Benjamin Hughes, Llanellwyl. (In "Y Drysorfa," Nov. 1897, pp. 485-493.) W.4.1179

Hughes (Henry, of Brynkir). Trefecca, Llangeitho, a'r Bala: hanes y pethau mwyaf hynod a fu ynddynt; ... Gan Henry Hughes, Brynkir. Caernarfon, Swyddfa'r Wasg Genedlaethol Gymreig, 1896. 128pp. Cr. 8vo. Illus., ports... W.3.6264

Chapter III. (pp. 110-119) deals with the Bala Theological College, and Dr. Edwards's connexion with it.

Hughes (John, D.D., of Liverpool). Y diweddar Barch. Lewis Edwards, D.D. Rhai sylwadau ar ei wasanaeth a'i ddylanwad. (In "Y Geninen," Jan. 1888, pp. 1-8)... W.4.1184

Hughes (Robert "Glan Collen"). Dr. Edwards. (In "Y Traethodydd," July, 1891, pp. 245-258.)... W.4.1182

A poem.

James (William, of Manchester). Bywyd a llythyrâu Dr. Lewis Edwards. [By the late Rev. W. James, of Manchester.] (In "Y Traethodydd," Jan., 1902, pp. 1-14.) ... W.4.1182

A review.

Jones (Evan, of Carnarvon). The Rev. Lewis Edwards, D.D. By the Rev. Evan Jones, Carnarvon. (In "Welsh Religious Leaders in the Victorian Era. Edited by the Rev. J[ohn] Vyrnwy Morgan, D.D., 1905," pp. 308-329.)... W.4.4002

A biographical sketch, with a portrait.

Jones (John Owen, Bala). Dr. Lewis Edwards fel diwinydd. (In "Y Traethodydd," Ion., 1910, pp. 22-32.) ... W.4.1182

Jones (S. T. "Alawn," sometime of Rhyl). Y Parch. Lewis Edwards, D.D. (In "Y Geninen," Jan., 1910, pp. 7-13.) ... W.4.1184

Jones (T. R., Towyn). Lewis Edwards, D.D., y Bala. Penodau o'i hanes a'i waith. Gan [y Parch.] T. R. Jones, Tywyn, Meirionnydd. Y Bala, Davies ac Evans, 1909. 118pp. Cr. 8vo. Port. W.3.7134

Levi (Thomas, Aberystwyth). Dyddiau boreuol Dr. Lewis Edwards, Bala. Caernarfon, Llyfrfa y Cyfundeb—argraffwyd gan Gwmni'r Cyhoeddwywyr Cymreig, [1909]. 22pp. Cr. 8vo. Port.... W.3.7116

Lewis Edwards, D.D. (In "Ceinion Llen ... J. M. Edwards, M.A., ... 1909," pp. 77-88.) ... W.3.7147

A biographical note, with selections from his "Traethodau llenyddol," [1866-7].

Lewis (W. Morris, Ty Llwyd, Pem.) Can' mlwyddiant Dr. Lewis Edwards. (In "Y Traethodydd," Nov., 1909, pp. 464-475.) ... W.4.1182

Owen (O. G. "Alavon"). Adgofion am Dr. Edwards. Gan "Alavon." (In "Y Drysorfa," Oct., 1909.) ... W.4.1179

— Cywydd coffa am Dr. Edwards. (In "Y Geninen," Jan., 1888, pp. 63-4.) ... W.4.1184

Parry (Griffith, D.D., of Aberystwyth). Y diweddar Barchedig Dr. Edwards. Gan y Golygydd. (In "Y Drysorfa," Sept. and Oct., 1887.) ... W.4.1179

A biographical sketch.

Parry (Griffith "Tecwyn," of Llanberis). Y diweddar Barch. Lewis Edwards, M.A., D.D., Bala, a'i weithiau... Gan y Parch. G. Tecwyn Parry, Llanberis, Llanberis, Richard Owen a'i Feibion, 1896. 238pp. Port. Cr. 8vo. ... W.3.2079

Prize critical and biographical treatise at the Rhyl National Eisteddfod, 1892.

Russell (Sir Edward). Strangers in the pulpit. By Sir Edward Russell. (In "The Liverpool Daily Post," 1888.)

Saunders (David, D.D.) and Owen Thomas, D.D. Y diweddar Barch. Lewis Edwards, D.D. Pregethau angladdol gan y Parch. D. Saunders, D.D., a'r Parch. Owen Thomas, D.D. Bala, Davies ac Evans, 1887. 32pp. Cr. 8vo.... W.3.3048

Symond (J. H., Towyn, Merionethshire). Adgofion am Dr. Lewis Edwards. (In "Y Traethodydd," Ion., 1910, pp. 67-73) W.4.1182

Williams (H. Barrow, of Llandudno). The life and work of the Rev. H. Barrow Williams, Llandudno. (In "Welsh Religious Leaders in the Victorian Era. Edited by the Rev. J[ohn] Vyrnwy Morgan, D.D., 1905," pp. 330-335.)... W.4.4002

A biographical sketch.

Williams (William, of Swansea). Y Parchedig Lewis Edwards, D.D. [Gan y diweddar Barch. W. Williams, Abertawe.] (In "Y Geninen," Apr., 1888, pp. 99-102.) ... W.4.1184

"Yn llefaru eto." Cyfrol goffa am ddeg o weinidogion Methodistiaidd. Y Bala, Davies ac Evans, 1894. Cr. 8vo.... W.3.490

Pages 5-32 contain a biographical sketch (with a portrait) by the Rev. Griffith Parry, D.D., Carno; a poem by the Rev. Hugh Jones "Huw Myfyr"; and a sermon on 1 Thess. v. 31, by L.E.

Collected Works.

Traethodau llenyddol... Wrexham, Hughes and Son, [1866-7]. 672pp.... W.4.734

Issued in seven shilling parts. Critical and philosophical essays, nearly all reprinted from "Y Drysorfa," "Y Traethodydd," "Baner ac Amserau Cymru," "Y Gwyddoniadur Cymreig," etc.

Pritchard (John, of Birmingham). Traethodau llenyddol Dr. Edwards. Gan y Parch. John Pritchard. (In "Y Traethodydd," July, 1895, pp. 276-280.) W.4.1182

An address.

Traethodau duwinyddol ... Wrexham,
Hughes and Son, [1869-75.] vii, [5]-
708pp. 8vo. ... W.4.2499

Issued in eight shilling parts. Theological essays
originally published in "Y Traethodydd," "Y
Drysorfa," "Yr Ymwelydd," "Y Goleuad," etc.

Traethodau duwinyddol Dr. Edwards.
(In "Y Dysgedydd," May and June,
1869.) ... W.4.1159

A critical review.

Works Edited, Annotated, &c.

Arranged chronologically.

1843. Gweithred gyfreithiol, hysbysol o am-
canion a threfniadau Cyfundeb y Meth-
odistaidd Calfinaidd Cymreig...[Trans-
lated by D. Lloyd, Pont-y-twr, and
edited by L.E.] Llangollen, Hugh
Jones, 1843. 48pp. Foolschap 8vo... W.3.236

1859. Rhagdraeth [to "Yr athrawes o
ddifrif : sef, lloffion o hanes ... Mrs. Ed-
munds, Bangor, ... gan... J. W. Jones, ...
J. Edmunds...Caernarfon, G. Parry,
1859," pp. vii-xvi.] ... W.3.1830

1860. Rhagymadrodd [to "Oriau olaf Iesu
Grist. Catecism...gan...Lewis Jones,
Bala; ...Y trydydd [4ydd] argraffiad. Dol-
gellau, Owen Rees, 1860," pp. iii.-v.] W.2.3892

Reprinted in all subsequent editions of same, and in
"Traethodau duwinyddol. Gan L. Edwards,
... Wrexham, ..." [1869-75], pp. 654-657.

1867. Rhagdraith [to "Amserdyddiaeth
Ysgrhythyrol y diweddar Barch. Simon
Lloyd, B.A., Bala. ... Bala, E. Jones,
1867."]

1868. Rhaglith [to "Gras a Ffydd; ... pre-
geth gan y Parch. Prif-Athraw Cand-
lish, ... Wyddgrug, Hugh Jones," [1868],
pp. iii.-viii.] ... W.3.5797

Reprinted in "Traethodau duwinyddol. Gan L.
Edwards, ... Wrexham, ..." [1869-75], pp.
407-411.

1868. Rhaglith [to "Morwyr Cymru. Gan
y Parch. David Griffith, Felinheili. ...
Caernarfon, J. Davies," [1868], pp.
iii.-v.) ... W.3.2448

Reprinted in "Traethodau duwinyddol. Gan L.
Edwards, ... Wrexham, ..." [1869-75], pp.
651-653.

1880. Ychydig sylwadau ar weithion bardd-
onol Eryron Gwylt Walia. (In
"Cofiant ... y Parch. Robert Owen
'Eryron Gwylt Walia.' Gan y Parch.
Griffith Parry, Aberystwyth. Manches-
ter, J. Roberts, 1880," pp. 1-2.)... W.3.13

1883. Rhagymadrodd [to "Cofiant, ynghyda
phigion o bregethau a llythyrau y
Parch. John Roberts, Abergynolwyn,
gan y Parch Evan Jones, Pentrecelyn.
Bala, Edward Jones, 1883, pp. iii.-v.] W.3.1614

Single Works.

Arranged chronologically.

1839. Am natur Eglwys. Gan L. Ed-
wards, A.C., Bala. Caerlleon, J. a J.
Parry [T. Thomas, printer], 1839. iv,
[5]-36pp. Foolschap 8vo. ... S.3.438

Sig. A2, B, B2.

1839. Am natur Eglwys. Gan L. Ed-
wards, A.C. Yr ail argraffiad. Bala,
R. Saunderson, 1839. iv. [5]-36pp.
Foolschap 8vo.... W.2.284

Sig. A2, B, B2, C, G2.

Reprinted in "Traethodau duwinyddol," pp.247-263.

Parry (T., of Ruthin). Llythyr at y Parch.
L. Edwards, A.C. A achlysurwyd gan ei
sylwadau "Am natur Eglwys." Gan
T. Parry. Rhuthyn, R. Jones, 1840.
32pp. Foolschap 8vo. ... W.2.284

Roberts (Samuel "S. R."). Annibyniaeth
a Henaduriaeth. Adolygiad traethawd y
Parch. Lewis Edwards, A.C., ar Natur
Eglwys. Gan Samuel Roberts ["S.R."].
Dolgellau, J. Pugh, 1840. 48pp. Cr. 8vo. W.3.439

1841. Am undeb Eglwysig. Rhan 1 [all
published]. Bala, R. Saunderson,
1841. 48pp. Cr. 8vo. ... W.3.6814

Reprinted in "Traethodau duwinyddol," pp.
271-314.

1855. Traethawd agoriadol ar y pedair
Efengyl. (In "Cysondeb y pedair
Efengyl, yn ol cynllun y Parch. E.
Robinson, D.D., LL.D., ac adnodau
cyfeiriol, etc. Gan y cyhoeddwr [i.e.,
Robert Oliver Rees, Dolgelly.] Dol-
gellau, Evan Jones, 1855," pp. 5-28) W.3.1437

1859. Yr Arglwydd Iesu Grist fel Arch-
offeiriad. (In "Lampau y Deml : sef
pregethau gan weinidogion y Methodist-
iaid Calfinaidd. [Edited by David Wil-
liams, Conway. 1st series.] Caernar-
fon, G. Parry, 1859," pp. 42-56. Cr.
8vo.) ... W.3.1303

A sermon on Heb. ix. 11-12. Reprinted in "Traeth-
odau duwinyddol," pp. 328-339.

The Lord Jesus as a High Priest. (In
"The Welsh Pulpit of to-day. Sermons by
Welsh ministers. First series [all pub-
lished]. Edited by the Rev. J[ohn] Cyn-
ddylan Jones, [D.D.] London, Hamilton,
Adams and Co., 1885," pp. 27-45.) ... W.3.5201

1860. Athrawiaeth yr Iawn. Dinbych,
Thomas Gee, 1860. 132pp. Cr. 8vo.
(Y Gyfres Gymraeg.) ... W.3.111

2nd ed'n, 1860 (U.S.A.); 3rd ed'n, 1869 (in "Traeth-
odau duwinyddol" [1869-75], pp. 5-123); 4th ed'n,
1887 (Wrexham, ... Hughes and Son,
[1887]. English version, 1886 ("The doctrine of
of the Atonement ... Translated by the
Rev. David C[h]arles Edwards, M.A. Lon-
don ... Hodder & Stoughton, ...
1886," 8vo, viii, 246-254pp., 5s.

Jones (John "Vulcan"). Adolygiad ar
"Athrawiaeth yr Iawn," o waith y
Parch. Lewis Edwards, A.M., gan y
Parch. John Jones, (Vulcan). Caernar-
fon, H. Humphreys, 1861. 140pp. Cr.
8vo ... W.3.3047

Reprint of articles in "Yr Eurgrawn Wesleyaidd,"
Apr.-Dec., 1861.

- [Morris (John, D.D., of Brecon)]. Athrawiaeth yr Iawn, gan y Parch. Lewis Edwards. (In "Y Beirniad," Oct., 1860, pp. 150-162.) ... W.4.1178
- A critical review.
1864. Traethawd ar y fugeiliaeth eglwysig. (In "Gweithrediadau Cymanfa Gyffwrdd y Methodistiaid Calfinaidd, Abertawy, 1864. Gwrecsam, R. Hughes a'i fab," pp. 41-48.) ... W.4.1715
- Preface dated "Mai 11, 1864." Reprinted in "Traethodau duwinyddol," pp. 466-472.
1870. Pregeth ... Hosea viii. 12. (In "Grawnsypiau Canaan; sef, Pregethau, gan y Parchn. J. Owen, ... L. Edwards, D.D. ... Llanerchymedd: L. Jones," [1870], pp. 81-87.) ... W.3.7238
1871. Pregeth ar yr Ysgol Sabbothol. Traddodwyd hi yn Nghymdeithasfa Caergybi, Rhagfyr 7fed, 1870 [ac a ysgrifennwyd wrth ei gwrando gan y Parch. Richard Jones, Tarvin.] Dinbych, Thomas Gee, 1871. 20pp. Foolsap 8vo. (Cyfres yr Ysgol Sabbothol. Rhif 5.) ... W.2.1449
- Contains also a hymn and an *englyn* by L. E. Reprinted in "Traethodau duwinyddol," pp. 473-488.
1878. Llythyr y Parch. Dr. Edwards o'r Bala. (O'r "Goleuad," Mai 25, 1878). (In "Cyffes y Parch. T. Charles, B.A., Bala. Llythyrau. ... Rhyl, Swyddfa'r "Dywysogaeth," 1878," pp. 7-11) ... W.3.2367
1885. The eternal union in the Person and Work of the Redeemer. (In "The Welsh Pulpit of to-day. Sermons by Welsh ministers. First series [all published]. Edited by the Rev. J[ohn] Cynddylan Jones, [D.D.] London, Hamilton, Adams and Co, 1885," pp. 46-54.) ... W.3.5201
- A sermon on Eph. iv. 9-10. English version of "Yr undeb tragwyddol yn mherson a gwaith y Gwaredwr," in "Traethodau duwinyddol," pp. 361-366.
1887. Y modd i wneuthur daioni. Caernarfon, H. Humphreys, [1887.] 16pp. Foolsap 8vo. ... W.2.3916
- Reprint of "Pa fodd i wneuthur daioni," in "Y Drysorfa," May, 1863. Included also in "Traethodau duwinyddol," pp. 539-545.
1889. Hanes duwinyddiaeth. Wrexham, Hughes and Son, 1889. ii, cxxxpp. 8vo. ... W.4.1481
- Re-issue, with titlepage and contents. Originally issued in 1860, as "Rhaglith" to "Y Drych Ysgrthyrol, neu Gorff o Dduwinyddiaeth, Gan George Lewis, D.D. [3rd edn.] Wrexham, R. Hughes and Son," [1860-3], pp. iii-cxxx.
1889. Traethawd agoriadol ar y pedair Efengyl. (In "Cysondeb y pedair Efengyl: gan y Parch. E. Robinson, D.D., LL.D. ... Trydydd [pumed] argraffiad, ... Wrexham: ... Hughes and Son, ... [1889]," cr. 8vo, 336pp) ... W.3.5889
- 1st ed'n, 1855 (Dolgelly...Evan Jones); 2nd ed'n, 1857 (U.S.A.); 3rd [called 2nd] ed'n, 1866 (Dolgelly, William Hughes & Co.); 4th ed'n, 1869 (in Traethodau duwinyddol, [1869-75], pp. 221-246).
1894. Dr. Edwards ac Eben Fardd. (In "Y Traethodydd," Mar. 1894, pp. 107-119.) W.4.1182
- Correspondence between Dr. Edwards and "Eben Fardd" (Ebenezer Thomas, of Clynog Fawr), from the collection of "Myrddin Fardd" (John Jones, Chwilog, Cam.)
1894. Profi a dal. (In "Yn llefaru eto." Cyfrol goffa am ddeg o weinidogion Methodistiaidd. Y Bala, Davies ac Evans, 1894," pp. 22-32.) ... W.3.490
- A sermon on 1 Thess. v. 31.
1897. Holiadau athrawiaethol. Cyhoeddiedig dan nawdd Cyfarfod Misol Dwyrain Meirionnydd. [Edited by Hugh Williams, M.A., Bala, with "Hanes y Cymanfaeodd Holi yn Nwyrain Meirionnydd," by W. Williams, Glyndyfrdwy.] Y Bala, Davies ac Evans, 1897. 56pp. Port. Foolsap 8vo. ... S.2.412
- Reprinted from "Y Cyfaill o'r Hen Wlad" (Utica, New York, U.S.A.), for March, 1877, and from "Cronid yr Ysgol Sabbothol" (Dolgelly) for Aug.-Oct. and Dec., 1878. Reprinted also in "Atebion i ddwy gyfres holiadau Dr. Lewis Edwards, Bala, ar Berson Crist, gan y Parch. R. S. Thomas. 1908."
- Atebion i ddwy gyfres holiadau y diweddard Dr. Lewis Edwards, Bala, ar Berson Crist: gan y Parch. R. S. Thomas, Abercynon, Glam., S.W. Bala, Davies ac Evans, 1908. ... W.3.6511
- The 1st series appeared in "Y Cyfaill o'r Hen Wlad" (Utica, New York, U.S.A.) for Apr., 1877-Jan., 1878.
1897. Person Crist ... Gyda rhagdraeth gan y Parch. [Thomas] Charles Edwards, D.D. Bala, Davies ac Evans, 1897. 116pp. 8vo.
- Reprinted from "Yr Arweinydd" for 1879-80 (W.2.1206).
1898. Pregethau; ysgrifennwyd wrth eu gwrando gan y Parch. O[wen] Jones, B.A., [Llansantffraid]. Caernarfon, W. Gwenlyn Evans, 1898. 248pp. 8vo. W.4.1971
1899. Athrawiaeth yr Ymwaghad. Bala, Davies ac Evans, [1899]. 24pp. Foolsap 8vo. ... W.2.1730
- Delivered by Dr. Lewis Edwards to his students in English, and translated into Welsh from the notes of Prof. J. Owen Jones, B.A., Bala.
1902. Darlithiau ar Gyfiawnhad trwy Ffydd. Caernarfon: W. Gwenlyn Evans, [1902]. 32pp. Cr. 8vo. ... W.3.4117
1904. Ethics and Christianity: eight lectures by the late Rev. Lewis Edwards, M.A., D.D. Written and edited by the Rev. Richmond Leigh Roose, Holt, Wrexham. Wrexham, Hughes and Son, 1904. viii, 9-52pp. 8vo ... W.4.3681
- Essays, poems, sermons, etc., in Yr Arweinydd, 1863, 1864, 1876-81... W.2.1206
- Baner ac Amserau Cymru, 1864, 1868, 1869... W.8.39
- Christian Echo, 1880
- Cronid yr Ysgol Sabbothol, 1878, 1880-2 ... W.4.1789
- Y Cwmwl, 1843... W.4.3860
- Y Cyfaill o'r Hen Wlad, 1857, 1870, 1875, 1885 ... W.5.168

Essays, poems, sermons, etc.—continued.

- Y Drysorfa, 1832, 1834, 1837, 1839-42, 1847, 1852, 1854-67, 1869-75, 1877-8, 1880, 1883-7, 1889, 1891-2, 1894, 1899, 1902... W.4.1179
 Yr Esboniwr, 1844 ... W.2.304, 630
 Y Geninen, 1883, 1890... W.4.1184
 Y Goleuad, 1869-87 ... W.8.86
 Goleuad Cymru, 1825 ... W.4.1218
 Y Gwyddoniadur Cymreig, 1856-79... W.5.12
 — *The same*, 2nd ed'n., 1889-96 ... W.5.138
 Yr Herald Cymraeg, 1856, 1862 ... W.9.14
 Y Lladmerydd, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1897, 1899 ... W.4.1217
 Y Llenor, 1860 ... W.4.1785
 Lleuad yr Oes, 1828 ... W.4.1161
 Y Llusern, 1899 ... W.4.2118
 Yr Oenig, 1865 ... S.2.240
 Y Pregethwr, 1835-7 ... W.4.1173
 Pulpud Cymru, 1887, 1888, 1895, 1896, 1904 ... W.4.2270
 Y Traethodydd, 1845-54, 1857-8, 1865, 1876 ... W.4.1182
 Trysorfa'r Plant, 1876, 1885, 1889... W.3.1450
 Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Record, 1853 ... W.4.1788
 Yr Ymwelydd, 1859-61 ... W.3.3197



RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction), if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

2 RELIGION.

- Leuba (James H.) The psychological origin and nature of religion. London, 1909. 95pp. 7". (Religions ancient and modern) ... A1094
 Welldon (J. E. C.) The hope of immortality. 3rd ed. London, 1905. vi, 350pp. 7½" ... A512

22 BIBLE.

- Batten (L. W.) The Hebrew prophet. London, 1905. x, 351pp. 7½" ... A3414
 Cohu (J. R.) The gospels in the light of modern research. Oxford, 1909. xxviii, 597, vi. pp. 7½" ... A523
 Gibson (John Munro). The inspiration and authority of holy scripture. London, 1908. xviii, 246pp. 7½". (Christian faith and doctrine ser.) ... A548
 Gillies (J. R.) Jeremiah: the man and his message. London, 1907. 342pp. 7½" ... A3413

RELIGION—continued.

- Harnack (Adolf). New Testament studies; trans. J. T. Wilkinson. London, 1908-9. Vols. I.-III. 7½". (Crown theological lib.) ... A492
 Contents:—Vol. I. Luke the physician: the author of the third gospel and the Acts of the Apostles. 2nd ed.
 „ II. The sayings of Jesus: the second source of St. Matthew and St. Luke.
 „ III. The Acts of the Apostles.
 Hughes (H. Maldwyn). The ethics of Jewish apocryphal literature. London, [1909.] xii, 340pp. 8½" ... A1422
 Pinches (Theophilus G.) The Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. 3rd ed., revised, with appendices and notes. London, 1908. Illus. 8½" ... A1512
 Zahn (Theodore). Introduction to the New Testament; trans. from 3rd German ed. by J. M. Trout and others. Edinburgh, 1909. 3 vols. 9" ... A1662

26 THE CHURCH.

- Burns (James). Revivals: their laws and leaders. London, 1909. xii, 312pp. 8½" ... A513
 Duchesne (L.) Christian worship: its origin and evolution; trans. from 3rd French ed. by M. L. McClure. 2nd English ed. London, 1904. xvi, 594pp. 9" ... A1625
 A study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne.
 Hattersley (C. W.) The Baganda at home. London, 1908. xvi, 227pp. Illus. 8½" ... A1591
 Deals mainly with the Church Missionary Society in Uganda.
 Simpson (W. J. Sparrow). Roman Catholic opposition to papal infallibility. London, 1909. xv, 374pp. 8½" ... A546
 Warneck (Joh.) The living forces of the gospel; trans. from 3rd German ed. by Neil Buchanan. Edinburgh, 1909. 312pp. 9" ... A1660
 Experiences of a missionary in animistic Heathendom.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- Fraser (John Foster). Life's contrasts. London, 1908. 339pp. Illus. 8" ... F102
 Harrison (Frederic). National and social problems. London, 1908. xxxi, 462pp. 8½" ... F170

308 SOCIOGRAPHY.

- Barker (Edward Harrison). France of the French. London, 1908. x, 271pp. Illus., ports. 7½" ... F1403
 Biagi (Guido). Men and manners of old Florence. London, 1909. 320pp. Illus. 9" ... F2343
 Brown (P. Hume). Scotland in the time of Queen Mary. London, 1904. xi, 243pp. 9" ... F2337
 Newcombe (A. C.) Village, town, and jungle life in India. Edinburgh, 1905. x, 417pp. Illus., map. 9" ... F2332

32 POLITICS.

- Carlyle (R. W. and A. J.) A history of of mediæval political theory in the west. London, 1908-9. Vols. I-II. 9"... .. F2272
- Churchill (Winston Spencer). Liberalism and the social problem. London, 1909. xxiii, 414pp. 7½"... .. F1382
- The record of the government; Social organisation; The Budget [1909.]
— The people's rights. London, [1909.] vi, 152pp. 8½"... .. F1394
- Selections from his Lancashire and other recent speeches.
- Dorman (Marcus R.) The mind of the nation. London, 1900. xx, 492pp. 9½"... .. F2333
- A study of political thought in the nineteenth century.
- George (David Lloyd). The lords, the land and the people. London, [1909.] xii, 96pp. Illus. 8½"... .. F1396
- A second series of extracts from recent speeches on the Budget of 1909.
- Hughes (Charles Evan). Addresses and papers (1906-1908); with introduction by Jacob Gould Schurman. New York, 1908. xxxviii, 280pp. Port. 7½"... .. F1401
- Public office and party principles; Regulation of public service corporations; Occasional addresses.
- Jenks (Edward). A history of politics. London, 1900. viii, 164pp. 6"... .. F1400
- Knight (E. F.) The awakening of Turkey. London, 1909. x, 356pp. Ports. 8½"... .. F2336
- A history of the Turkish revolution.
- McDonnell (Michael F. J.) Ireland and the Home Rule Movement; with a preface by John Redmond. Dublin, 1908. xi, 234pp. 7½"... .. F1385
- Milner (Alfred, Viscount). Imperial unity. London, 1909. 93pp. 7½"... .. F1337
- Speeches delivered in Canada in the autumn of 1908
- Morel (E. D.) Great Britain and the Congo : the pillage of the Congo basin. London, 1909. xxvi, 291pp. Maps. 8½"... .. F1402

33 POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Cooper (Sir William Earnshaw). Briton for the Britons. London, 1909. xix, 390pp. 9"... .. F2341
- The author urges that the co-operative working of agriculture and other industries is a necessity and appeals for land, industrial, economic and other vital reforms.
- Dunmore (Walter T.) Ship subsidies. Boston, 1907. xviii, 119pp. 8½"... .. F1405
- (Hart, Schoffner and Marx prize essays, v.)...
An economic study of the policy of subsidizing merchant marines.
- Fabian Society. "Break up the Poor Law and abolish the Workhouse"; being Pt. I. of the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission. London, 1909. ix, 601pp. 8½"... .. F2341

POLITICAL ECONOMY—continued.

- Fabian Society. The remedy for unemployment; being Pt. II. of the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission. London, 1909. ix, 345pp. 8½"... .. F2342
- Headley (F. W.) Darwinism and modern socialism. London, 1909. xv, 342pp. 7½"... .. F1389
- Hobson (J. A.) The industrial system. London, 1909. xx, 328pp. 9½"... .. F2339
- An inquiry into earned and unearned income.
- Ingall (Godefroi D.) and George Withers. The stock exchange. London, 1904. viii, 295pp. 7½"... .. F1392
- Muirhead (John H.) By what authority? London, 1909. vi, 90pp. 8½"... .. F2335
- The principles in common and at issue in the reports of the Poor Law Commission, with an introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge.
- Raine (G. E.) Present day socialism and the problem of the unemployed. London, 1908. x, 207pp. 7½"... .. F1386
- A criticism of the platform proposals of the moderate socialists, together with some suggestions for a constructive scheme of reform.
- Sombart (Werner). Socialism and the social movement; trans. with introduction and notes by M. Epstein. London, 1909. xvi, 319pp. 8"... .. F1384

35 ADMINISTRATION.

- Curzon of Kedleston (George Nathaniel, Lord). Lord Curzon in India; with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London, 1906. lii, 597pp. Port. 9"... .. F2346
- The problems of modern Indian government, illustrated by Lord Curzon's speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India (1898-1905),
- 355 Naval and Military Science.**
- Amery (L. S.), ed. "The Times" history of the war in South Africa (1899-1902). London, 1900-1909. 7 vols. Illus., ports., maps, plans. 9½"... .. F2351
- Atteridge (A. Hilliard). The wars of the 'Nineties. London, 1899. xii, 836pp. Illus., maps, plans. 10½"... .. F2399
- Colquhoun (Archibald R.) 1912? : Germany and sea power. London, 1909. vii, 119pp. 7½"... .. F1388
- Maltzahn (Baron Curt von). Naval warfare; trans. J. C. Miller. London, 1908. viii, 152pp. 7½"... .. F1364
- Its historical development from the age of the great geographical discoveries to the present time.
- Wilkinson (Spenser). Britain at bay. London, 1909. vii, 192pp. 9"... .. F2347
- A discussion of current problems of national defence.
- Yexley (Lionel). The inner life of the Navy. London, 1908. xiv, 392pp. Illus. 8½"... .. F2340
- An account of the inner social life led by our naval seamen on board ships of war, together with a detailed account of the systems of victualling and uniform in vogue during the latter part of the nineteenth and the opening years of the twentieth century.

7 FINE ARTS.

- Binyon (Mrs. Lawrence), ed. The mind of the artist. London, 1909. xi, 146pp. Illus. 7½" E981
- Engelmann (R.) Pompeii. London, 1904. 112pp. Illus. 9½". (Famous art cities). E2258
- Nordau (Max). On art and artists. London, 1907. 351pp. Port. E962
- Tyler (Royall). Spain: a study of her life and arts. London, 1909. 62opp. Illus., plans. 9" E2342

72 ARCHITECTURE.

- Gotch (J. Alfred). The growth of the English house. London, 1909. viii, 336pp. Illus., plans. 8½" E978
- Greswell (William H. P.) Chapters on the early history of Glastonbury Abbey. Taunton, 1909. vi, 151pp. Illus., map. 9" E2305

73 SCULPTURE.

- Bell (Malcolm). Old pewter. London, [1905.] xxi, 186pp. Illus. 9". (Newnes' Lib. of applied arts)... .. E2310
- Chaffers (William). The collector's handbook to ceramics of the Renaissance and modern periods, selected from his larger work entitled "The Ceramic Gallery." London, 1909. xxi, 316pp. Illus. 7½"... E980
- Ffoulkes (Charles). Armour and weapons. Oxford, 1909. 112pp. Illus. 9¾"... E2309
- Knowles (W. Pitcairn). Dutch pottery and porcelain. London, [1904.] xv, 122pp. Col. and other illus. 9". (Newnes' Lib. of applied arts)... .. E2311
- Lowes (E. L.) Chats on old silver. London, 1909. xix, 320pp. Illus. 8½". (Books for collectors) E979
- Wyllie (Bertie). Sheffield plate. London, [1907.] xviii, 117pp. Illus. 9". (Newnes' Lib. of applied arts)... .. E2313

74 DRAWING AND DECORATION.

- Bate (Percy). English table glass. London, [1905.] xiii, 130pp. Illus. 9". (Newnes' Lib. of applied arts)... .. E2314
- Carroll (John). Drawing from models and objects. London, 1905. x, 109pp. 7½"... E643
- A handbook for teachers, and students in training.
- Hulme (T. E.) The birth and development of ornament. London, 1894. xii, 340pp. Illus. 7¾". (Antiquarian lib.)... .. E961
- Kendrick (A. F.) English embroidery. London, [1905.] xii, 126pp. Col. and other illus. 9". (Newnes' Lib. of applied arts) E2312
- Saglio (André). French furniture. London, [1907.] xi, 193pp. Illus. 9". (Newnes' Lib. of applied arts)... .. E2315

75 PAINTING.

- Borenius (Tancred). The painters of Vicenza (1480-1550). London, 1909. viii, 238pp. Illus. 9"... .. E2341
- Contents:—Bartolomeo, Montagna; Benedetto Montagna; Giovanni Buonconsiglio,

PAINTING—continued.

- La Farge (John). The higher life in art. London, 1909. xii, 187pp. Illus. 9¼"... E2338
- A series of lectures on the Barbizon School of France inaugurating the common course at the Art Institute of Chicago.
- Raphael.
- Oppé (Adolf Paul). Raphael. London, 1909. xvi, 231pp. 200 illus. 10¼"... 2340
- Ward (James). Fresco painting: its art and technique. London, 1909. x, 72pp. Col. and other illus. 9¾"... .. E2307
- Contains special reference to the buono and spirit fresco methods.
- Witt (Mary H.) The German and Flemish masters in the National Gallery. London, 1904. xii, 228pp. Illus., ports. 8¼"... E982

78 MUSIC.

- Combarien (Jules). Music: its laws and evolution. London, 1910. viii, 334pp. 7½". (International scientific ser.) E984
- Corder (Frederick). Modern musical composition: a manual for students. London, [1909.] 98pp. 11"... .. E4331
- Elgar (Sir Edward). Symphony for full orchestra. Op. 55. Arranged for piano-forte duet by Sigfrid Karg-Elert. London, Novello and Co., 1909. 109pp. 13¼" x 10½"... .. E3945
- Handel, George Frederick.
- Streatfield (R. A.) Handel. London, [1909.] xiii, 366pp. Port. (New lib. of music) E2317
- Hart (George). The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. London, 1909. xxx, 526pp. Illus. 8¾"... E2343
- Stradivari, Antonio.
- Hill (W. Henry) and others. Antonio Stradivari: his life and work (1644-1737). 2nd ed. London, 1909. xvi, 319pp. Illus. 9"... .. E2345
- Wagner (Richard). Letters to his first wife [Minna Wagner]; trans. and ed. W. A. Ellis. London, 1909. 2 vols. Ports. 9" E2290

79 AMUSEMENTS; SPORTS.**792 Theatricals.**

- Gayley (Charles Mills). Plays of our forefathers and some of the traditions upon which the plays were founded. London, 1908. xi, 349pp. Illus. 9½"... .. E2308
- Morton (Cavendish). The art of theatrical make-up. London, 1909. x, 137pp. Illus. 10¼"... .. E2306

793 Indoor Amusements.

- Bellew (Mrs. Clara), ed. The merry circle. Edinburgh. 283pp. 200 illus. 7½". ("Secret out" ser.)... .. E970
- A book of new, graceful, and intellectual games and amusements.
- Bellew (Frank). The art of amusing. New ed. Edinburgh. 299pp. 200 illus. 7½". ("Secret out" ser.)... .. E971
- A collection of graceful arts, games, tricks, puzzles, and charades intended to amuse everybody, and enable all to amuse everybody else.

INDOOR AMUSEMENTS—*continued.*

- Cremer (W. H.), Jun., ed. *Hanky panky.* New ed. Edinburgh. 328pp. 250 illus. 7½". ("Secret out" ser.)... .. E972
 A book of easy and difficult conjuring tricks.
- *Magic no mystery.* Edinburgh. 333pp. Illus. 7½". ("Secret out" ser.)... .. E973
 Conjuring tricks with cards, balls, and dice; magic writing, performing animals, etc.
- *The magician's own book.* New ed. Edinburgh. 325pp. 200 illus. 7½" ... E974
 Recreations in chemistry, acoustics, legerdemain, electricity with and without apparatus, performances with cups and balls, eggs, hats, coin, books, cards, keys, rings, birds, boxes, bottles, hankerchiefs, dice, knives, etc.
- *The secret out.* Edinburgh. iv, 307pp. 300 illus. 7½". ("Secret out" ser.)... E975
 One thousand tricks in drawing-room or white magic, together with an endless variety of entertaining experiments.
- Hoffman, Professor, pseud. *Puzzles old and new.* London, 1893. xx, 394pp. Illus. 7½" E976
- Johnston (Bertha). *Home occupations for boys and girls.* London, 1908. 191pp. 6½" E983

799 Hunting; Fishing.

- Chapman (Abel). *On Safari.* London, 1908. xvi, 340pp. Illus. 9" E2336
 Big game hunting in British East Africa, with studies in bird-life.
- Dickinson (F. A.). *Big game shooting on the Equator; with intro. by Sir Charles Norton Eliot.* London, 1908. 286pp. Illus. 9" E2335
- Kennedy (E. B.). *Thirty seasons in Scandinavia.* London, 1903. xvi, 278pp. Illus. E2339
 Reminiscences of sport with rod, gun, and rifle in Norway.
- Silver (Arthur P.). *Farm-cottage, camp and canoe in maritime Canada; or, The call of Nova Scotia to the emigrant and sportsman.* London, [1908.] xviii, 249pp. Illus. 9½" E2344

8 LITERATURE.**84 French Literature.**

- Paris (Gaston). *La littérature française au moyen âge (xi-xiv siècle).* Paris, 1905. xvii, 344pp. 7½" L660
- Sainte-Beuve (C. A.). *Portraits of the seventeenth century: historic and literary; trans. Katharine P. Wormeley.* New York, 1904. 2 vols. Ports. 9" L2363
- *Portraits of the eighteenth century: historic and literary; trans. Katharine P. Wormeley.* New York, 1905. 2 vols. Ports. 9" L2365
- Thorold (Algar). *Six masters in disillusion.* London, 1909. xv, 163pp. 9" L2371
- Contents:—Fontenelle; Prosper Mérimée; Ferdinand Fabre; Joris-Karl Huysmans; Maeterlinck; Anatole France.

85 Italian Literature.

- Dante Alighieri. *Divina Comedia; trans. into English prose, by H. F. Tozer.* Oxford, 1904. iv, 447pp. 7" L1190
- Toynbee (Paget). *Dante in English literature from Chaucer to Cary (c. 1380-1844).* London, 1909. 2 vols. 9" L2270
- With introduction, notes, biographical notices, chronological list, and general index.

87 Latin Literature.

- Cæsar (C. Julius). *Civil War with Pompeius; trans., with introduction and notes, by F. P. Long.* Oxford, 1906. Maps. xxviii, 228pp. 7" L1178
- Tacitus (Cornelius). *The annals; trans., with introduction, notes and maps, by G. G. Ramsay.* London, 1904-9. 2 vols. 8½" L2279

88 Greek Literature.

- Aristophanes. *The Frogs; trans. into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray.* London, 1908. 136pp. 7½" M3396
- Aristotle.
- Smith (J. A.) and W. D. Ross, eds. *The works of Aristotle; trans. into English.* Oxford, 1908. 9" L2340
- Contents: Vol. I. *Parva Naturalia* - - - L2340
 " II. *De Lineis Insecabilibus* - - - L2341
 " VIII. *Metaphysica* - - - L2347
- Theophrastus. *The characters; [Greek text] ed. with an English translation from a revised text, introduction and notes by R. C. Jebb.* New ed. by J. E. Sandys. London, 1909. xvi, 229pp. 9" L2359
- Watt (Lauchlan Maclean). *Attic and Elizabethan tragedy.* London, 1908. x, 356pp. 8½" L796

88.08 Classical Literature.

- Sandys (J. E.). *History of classical scholarship.* Cambridge, 1903-8. 3 vols. 7½" L338
- Contents: Vol. I. *From the VI. Century B.C. to the end of the Middle Ages.*
 " II. *From the revival of learning to the end of the XVIII. Century.*
 " III. *The XVIII. Century in Germany and the XIX. Century in Europe and the United States of America.*

89 Miscellaneous Literatures.

- Field (Clau). *Tales of the Caliphs.* London, 1909. ix, 118pp. 7½". (*Romance of the East ser.*)... .. L3189
- Wiedemann (A.). *Popular literature in ancient Egypt.* London, 1902. 51pp. 7½". (*The Ancient East*)... .. L400
- Wollaston (Sir Arthur N.). *Tales within tales: adapted from the fables of Pilpai.* London, 1909. xvi, 118pp. 7½". (*Romance of the East ser.*) L3188

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 6.

MARCH, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page	READERS' REVIEW.	Page
Library Notes and News - - - -	45	Plain Chats on Reading: Using a Public	
A Restored Document - - - -	46	Library - - - -	17
Reading List: The House of Lords - -	46	Books about the Country - - - -	19
Recent Additions to the Welsh Department -	48	Theology for the Man in the Street - -	22
Recent Additions to the Central Lending		From a Teacher's Bookshelf, II. - - -	25
Library - - - -	50	Thomas Edward Brown - - - -	27
		From a Country Study - - - -	29
		The Character of the Sea - - - -	32

Library Notes and News.

The *Cardiff Libraries' Review* is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

* * * *

Open Access at Roath.

The Libraries Committee have decided to convert the Lending Library at the Roath Branch into an Open Access Library during the coming Summer. The next Winter reading season therefore will find readers at Roath enjoying the privilege of selecting their books direct from the shelves. This system is already in operation with the best results at Cathays, Canton and Grangetown.

* * * *

Lectures.

In addition to the Lectures in the printed Syllabus, it is probable that two others will be arranged after Easter. Mr. Winks has promised to give his Lecture on Halley's Comet (which has excited great interest, and drawn crowded audiences wherever it has been delivered) at the Grangetown branch by special request. Arrangements are also in progress for a Shakespearian recital by the members of the Shakespeare Reading Circle at one of the Branch Libraries. Full particulars will be announced later.

Exhibition.

An interesting Exhibition has been arranged in the Reference Library consisting of Photographs kindly lent by Mr. N. Webb. They illustrate every-day life in China, and comprise a variety of subjects giving a vivid picture of Chinese life. A further series illustrates the siege of Port Arthur in the Russo-Japanese war. Most of the photographs were taken by Mr. Webb.

* * * *

The House of Lords.

A special reading list dealing with the political question of the hour appears in this number. In addition to books dealing specially with the House of Lords, it includes those standard text books and treatise on Constitutional History, and Law and Parliamentary Government, which readers who wish to get a thorough grasp of the subject in all its bearings will require to consult.

* * * *

"Scripta Minoa."

The recent visit to Cardiff of Mr. Arthur J. Evans, the archæologist whose labours have done so much to bring to light the ancient civilization of Crete, aroused great interest. The first volume of his work "*Scripta Minoa*: the written documents of Minoan Crete, with special reference to the archives of Knossos," is now available in the Reference Library (E5.58).

A RESTORED DOCUMENT.

Mr. G. E. Robinson has presented to the Libraries a document, which he succeeded in restoring from an almost hopeless condition to a state in which it could be read, and he gives the following interesting account of the process he adopted:—

“Herewith is a document of the date of Queen Elizabeth, in English and in contemporary handwriting, one of a number of similar deeds, forming part of the Archives of the city of New Sarum, which were so injured by fire and water when the Town Hall was burned down that they were put aside as utterly unreadable. They were so twisted, crumpled up and tender, that they could only be handled with extreme care.

I determined to try my 'prentice hand at restoration, the process adopted being to wrap the deed in several thicknesses of coarse flannel, and subject the bundle to steam heat, gradually applied, until the vellum became more supple, then to hold it over a hot plate thickly covered with butter, that the vellum might absorb part of the vapour of the animal fat of which it had been robbed by the action of fire. This process was repeated several times until I had fed back into the vellum sufficient fatty matter to admit of its being opened and read. By patient manipulation the deed was eventually restored to the present state, but is reduced to about one tenth of its original size; still it is readable, and shows that a document, apparently hopeless may be recovered, and I recount the process for the benefit of any person who may have occasion to try a similar experiment. The utmost care in handling is essential throughout, and my only regret is that it was not glued down to a sheet of plate glass.”

READING LISTS.

No. 3.—The House of Lords.

THE CONSTITUTION AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

- Amos (Sheldon). A primer of the English constitution and government. 1890 ... F683
 Anson (Sir William R.) The law and custom of the constitution. 1907-9. 2 vols. [in 3]. ... F2358
 Contents:—Vol. I. Parliament.
 " II. The Crown, 2 pts.
 Bagehot (Walter). The English constitution. 1905 ... F105
 Boutmy (Emile). The English constitution; trans. Isabel M. Eaden. 1891... F740
 — Studies in constitutional law: France—England—United States; trans. E. M. Dicey. 1891... F741
 Courtney (Leonard, 1st Baron Penwith). The working constitution of the United Kingdom and its outgrowths. 1909... F183
 Creasy (Sir Edward). The rise and progress of the English constitution. 17th ed., revised, 1907... F1407
 De Lolme (J. L.) Constitution of England. 1853 ... F26
 Dicey (A. V.) Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 7th ed. 1908 F2363
 Feilden (H. St. Clair). A short constitutional history of England. 3rd ed. revised, and in part re-written by W. Gray Etheridge. 1895 ... F1419
 Fischel (Edward). The English constitution; trans. Richard Jenery Shee. 1863 ... F46
 Fonblanque (Albany). How we are governed; or, The Crown, the Senate and the Bench. 1865... F1428
 A handbook of the constitution, government, laws, and power of Great Britain.
 Freeman (Edward A.) The growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 3rd ed. 1876... F1414
 Hallam (H.) Constitutional history of England (Henry VIII to George II). [1884]. 3 vols. ... F1420
 Hassall (Arthur) and Henry Offley Wake- man, eds. Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history by resident members of the University of Oxford. 1896... F739
 Macy (Jesse). The English constitution: a commentary on its nature and growth. 1906 ... F1408
 Maitland (F. W.) The constitutional history of England. 1908... F2261
 May (Sir Thomas Erskine). The constitutional history of England since the accession of George III (1760-1860); with a new supplementary chapter (1861-1871). 4th ed. 1873. 3 vols. ... F1411
 Ridges (E. Wavell). Constitutional law of England. 1905 ... F2369

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY—*continued.*

- Gneist (H. Rudolph von). History of the English constitution; trans. Philip A. Ashworth. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 1889. 2 vols. F2367
- Russell (John, Earl). History of the English government and constitution. 1862... F42
- Smith (Philip Vernon). History of the English institutions. 1873 ... F1418
- Stubbs (W.) Constitutional history of England (to 1485). 1874-5. 3 vols... F1423
- Stubbs (W.) ed. Select charters illustrative of English constitutional history (to Edward I). ... F1426
- Taswell-Langmead (Thomas Pitt). English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. 6th ed. revised throughout, with notes by Philip A. Ashworth. 1905 ... F2350
- Taylor (H.) The origin and growth of the English constitution. 1899. 2 vols... F2366

An historical treatise, in which is drawn out by the light of the most recent researches the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States.

PARLIAMENT AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY.

- Bagehot (W.) Essays on parliamentary reform. 1883... .. F234
- Contents:—Parliamentary reform; History of the unreformed parliament and its lessons; Reform Act of 1867 and the function of the House of Peers.
- Bisset (Andrew). A short history of the English parliament. 1882-3. 2 vols. ... F199
- Dickinson (G. L.) The development of parliament during the nineteenth century. 1895 ... F1416
- Ewald (Alex. Charles). The Crown and its advisers; or, Queen, ministers, Lords and Commons. 1870... .. F147
- Fortescue (Sir John). The governance of England: otherwise called the difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy. 1885... .. F259

A revised text, ed. with introduction, notes and appendices by Charles Plummer.

- Gneist (H. Rudolph von). History of the English parliament: its growth and development through a thousand years (800-1887). 3rd ed., revised. 1889... F285
- Guizot (François P. G.) History of the origin of representative government in Europe; trans. Andrew R. Scoble. 1861. F177
- Hearn (W. E.) The government of England: its structure and development. 1887... .. F2370
- Jane (L. Cecil). The coming of Parliament: England from 1350-1660. 1905. (Story of the nations)... .. F1201
- Jenks (Edward). Parliamentary England: the evolution of the cabinet system. 1903. (Story of the nations)... .. F1415

PARLIAMENT, &c.—*continued.*

- Jennings (G. H.) Anecdotal history of the British parliament for earliest periods, with notices of men and examples of oratory. 1899... .. F1427
- Low (Sidney). The governance of England. 1906 F2035
- Lowell (A. Lawrence). Governments and parties in continental Europe. [1896.] 2 vols... .. F2361
- Macdonagh (Michael). The book of parliament. 1897... .. F1123
- Smith (George Barnett). History of the English Parliament; with an account of the parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. 1892-4. 2 vols. F2364
- Skottowe (B. C.) A short history of Parliament. 1895. (Social science ser.) ... F864
- Syme (D.) Representative government in England. 1882 F115
- Todd (Alpheus). Parliamentary government in England: its origin, development, and practical operation. New ed., abridged and revised by Sir Spencer Walpole. 1892. 2 vols. F614
- Walpole (Sir Spencer). The electorate and the legislature. 1881. (The English citizen) F167

House of Lords.

- Churchill (Winston S.) The People's rights. [1909.] F1394
- Evans (Howard). Our old nobility. 1909... F1409
- Fox-Davies (A. C.) The House of Lords a part of the British constitution: a political tract. 1907... .. F1245
- George (D. Lloyd). The Lords, the land and the People. [1909.] F1396
- McKechnie (W. S.) Reform of the House of Lords. 1909... .. F1351
- Macpherson (Wm. Charteris). The Baronage and the Senate; or, The House of Lords in the past, the present, and the future. 1906... .. F2371
- Pike (Luke Owen). A constitutional history of the House of Lords. 1894... .. F1115
- Spalding (Thomas Alfred). The House of Lords: a retrospect and a forecast. 1894. F895
- Stead (W. T.) Peers or People? The House of Lords weighed in the balances and found wanting: an appeal to history. 1907 F1417
- Wylie (J.) The House of Lords. [1909.] (Unwin's Sociology ser.) F1410
- Wilkinson (Kosmo). The personal history of the Upper House. 1905. Illus. ... F2078

House of Commons.

- Kinnear (Alfred). Our House of Commons. 1900 F811
- Masterman (J. H. B.) The House of Commons: its place in national history. 1908. F1371
- Palgrave (Sir Reginald F. D.) The House of Commons: illustrations of its history and practice. 1878... .. F121

HOUSE OF COMMONS—*continued.*

- Porritt (Edward and Annie G.) The unreformed House of Commons: parliamentary representation before 1832. 1909. 2 vols. ... F2263
 Contents:—Vol. I. England and Wales.
 " II. Scotland and Ireland.
- Temple (Sir Richard). The House of Commons. 1899 ... F810
- White (William). The inner life of the House of Commons. 1898. 2 vols. ... F896



RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE WELSH DEPARTMENT.

A record of current literature in Welsh or relating to Wales.

1909.

- [Baptists.—Diary.] Baptist Diary and Handbook for 1910. Editor:—Rev. D. B[ibliander] Richards, Swansea. Swansea, Baptist Bookroom, 26, Cradoc Street—printed by [B.] Trerise, Swansea, [1909]. 144pp. 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. W.2.3470
- Dyddiadur a Llawlyfr y Bedyddwyr am 1910. Golygydd: Y Parch. D. B[ibliander] Richards, Abertawe. Swansea, Baptist Bookroom, 26, Cradoc Street—[argraffwyd gan B.] Trerise, Abertawe, [1909]. 144pp. 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. W.2.734
- [Calvinistic Methodists.] Blwyddiadur ... 1910. Y drydedd flwyddyn ar ddeg. Dan olygiad y Parchn. Evan Jones, Caernarvon, a John Jones, Brynrodyn. Caernarfon, Y Llyfrfa—[argraffwyd gan] Cwmni'r Cyhoeddwy'r Cymreig, Caernarfon, 1909. xvi, 286pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6d. and 1s. W.4.2187
- The Calendar of the ... Theological College, Bala, ... 1909-1910. Manchester, John Heywood, [1909]. 68pp. 7" by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". W.3.3460
- [Diary.] The Diary...1910. Edited by Edward Jerman, ... Ruthin. Carnarvon, The Book Agency—[printed by] Lewis Evans, ... Swansea, [1909]. iv, 257pp. 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 3". 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. W.1.178
- Y Dyddiadur Methodistaid am 1910 ... gan Edward Jerman, ... Ruthin. Caernarfon, Llyfrfa y Cyfundeb—[argraffwyd gan] Lewis Evans, ... Abertawe, [1909]. iv, 258pp. 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 3". 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. W.2.756
- Charles (M. H. [i.e., Mrs. M. H. Bassett, Penyparc, Cardiganshire]). Ystori fer. "Myf' bia'r dial." ... Aberteifi, argraffwyd gan M. M. a W. R. Thomas, ... [1909]. 24pp. 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 3d. W.3.7245
- [Congregationalists.—Diary.] Dan nawdd yr Undeb Cynulleidfaol Cymreig. Y Blwyddiadur Cynulleidfaol am 1910. ... Dan olygiath W. Pari Huws, B.D. ... H. Eynon Lewis, Y.H. ... Caerdydd, argraffwyd dros yr Undeb gan S. Glossop a'i Feibion, ... [1909]. 253pp. 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d. W.2.1241

Davies (J[ohn] H., M.A.), *compiler*. A bibliography of Welsh ballads printed in the 18th century. Part. II. London, Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion in conjunction with the Welsh Bibliographical Soc., 64, Chancery Lane, 1909. 64pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". For members only. W.4.4423

Part I. issued in 1908.

[Evans (Rev. David Silyn, Aberdare)]. Eiddo'r plant, sef catecism i blant ar destynau mawrion. ... Dolgellau, W. Hughes a'i fab, [1909]. 24pp. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1d. W.2.4215

Frith (James N.) The Winter health resorts of North Wales. London, L. & N.W.R. Co., Euston Station, 1909. 64pp. Map, illustrations, advertisements. W.5.859

Keating (Joseph). The great appeal. [A novel] London, Everett & Co, 1909. 320pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5". 6s. N5316

Land values. Striking instances of increase throughout South Wales. (Reproduced from the "South Wales Daily News.") Pontypool, Welsh Liberal Council Publishing Department—printed by P. Wilson Raffan & Co., Newport, [1909]. 26pp. 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". W.4.4667

Prichard (Rev. Thomas, Rector of Llanfwrog, Ruthin). A crisis! The Sunday School, Lord's Day observance and Bible study, ... Wrexham, Hughes and Son, 1909. 32pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 2d. W.3.7247

Prifysgol Cymru. The Calendar of the University of Wales ... 1909-1910. Oswestry, Woodall, Minshall, Thomas & Co., 1909. xii, 394, cxlivpp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 1s. 6d. W.4.1756

Roberts (E. O., Jackson, Ohio). Coronbleth amryw- iol o flodau...ar fedd fy mrawd Owen O. Roberts. Jackson, Ohio, The Century Press, for the author, [pref., 1909]. 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 46pp. W.2.4188

Squire (W. W.) Home Office. Report...on the disaster at the Alexander Dock, Newport, ... 2nd July, 1909. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1909. 16pp. 4 full-page illustrations and 4 folded plans. 1s. 9d. W.7.551

Thomas (G. R., B.Sc., [Aberdare]). The Good Samitaran. Poem. Aberdare, Pugh & Rowlands, 1909. 20pp. 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4". 3d. W.2.422

[Wesleyans.] Y Dyddiadur Wesleyaidd. 1910. Dan olygiath y Parch. J. Wesley Hughes. Bangor, Y Llyfrfa Wesleyaidd—Evan Thomas, argraffwyd, Bangor, [1909]. 132pp. 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. 6d. and 6d. W.2.757

1910.

Aneirin Gwawdrydd. Facsimile & text of the Book of Aneurin. Reproduced and edited by J[ohn] Gwenogvryn Evans, Hon. M.A. & Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales). ... Pwllheli, issued to subscribers only, 1908 [1910]. [iv], 38pp. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 7". 35s. W.6.813

- Bowen (Ben). Rhyddiaith. Dan olygiaeth ei frawd, David Bowen (Myfyr Hefin), Capel Isaf, ger Aberhonddu. Gyda hanes dadorchuddiad cofglofn Ben Bowen gan Dyfnallt [i.e., the Rev. John Owen, Pontypridd]. Cyhoeddiedig gan y golygydd, ac ar werth ganddo yn Swyddfa Gwaith Ben Bowen, 4, Hermon Street, Teorci, R.S.O., Glam. Caerdydd, argraffwyd gan y Cwmni Cyhoeddiadol Addysgol. 1909 [1910]. xxxvi, 241pp. 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". *Portraits and other illustrations.* 3s. 6d. W.4.4650
- Bruce (J. Douglas, *r.h.d.*), *editor*. Mort Artu: an old French prose romance of the XIIIth Century, being the last division of 'Lancelot du Lac.' Halle, Max Niemeyer, 1910. xxxvii, 315pp. 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{7}{16}$ ". 9s. 6d. W.4.4656
- [Cardiff, City of.—Directories.] Cardiff Directory, . . . 17th ed'n.—new and enlarged series. January, 1910. Cardiff, "Western Mail" Co. 713pp. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ ". *Map, advertisements.* 7s. 6d. W.5.96
- [Cardiff, City of.] University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. Coleg Prifathrofaol Deheudir Cymru a Mynwy. The Calendar. Twenty-seventh session 1909-10. Abertillery and Newport, P. Wilson Raffan & Co., 1910. [iv], 549pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1s. 6d. W.3.648
- [Cardigan, County of.—Aberystwyth.] The Calendar of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth . . . 1909-10. Manchester, J. E. Cornish, 1909 [1910]. 408, xlvipp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1s. 6d. W.2.647
- Dafydd Benwyn. The Gwentian poems of Dafydd Benwyn. A selection . . . with notes and introduction by J. Kyrle Fletcher, [Newport, Mon.] Published by the author—printed by Rees' Electric Printing Works, Cardiff, 1909 [1910]. 51pp. 9 $\frac{3}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 2s. 6d. W.4.4660
- Davies (John H., M.A.), *editor*. The letters of Lewis, Richard, William and John Morris, of Anglesey, (Morisiaid Mon). Parts VIII. & IX. Oxford, Fox Jones & Co., 1909 [1910]. [ii], pp.385-608. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6". 5s. W.4.3876
- Elias (Frank). William Jones, M.P.: a sketch. Llandudno, Edge & Moy, [1910]. 7pp. *Portrait.* 8 $\frac{7}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". 1d. W.4.4652
- Evans (*Rev.* T. Lodwig, Tenby). The people of Pembrokeshire. Tenby, J. Leach, 1910. iv, 39pp. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 1s. W.4.4658
- George (*The Right Hon.* David Lloyd, M.P.) The lords, the land and the people. [Speeches.] London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1910 [*pref.*, 1909]. 96pp. 6 *cartoons.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 6d. W.4.4631
- Griffith ([*Rev.*] John T., D.D., Maerdy, formerly of Edwardsdale, Penn., U.S.A.). *Rev.* Morgan John Rhys, "the Welsh Baptist hero . . . [2nd ed'n, much enlarged. Published by the author]—printed by W. M. Evans & Son, 1910. 278pp. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 3s. 6d. W.3.7262
- [Griffith (R. A.). "Elphin." O fôr i fynydd a chaniadau ereill. Liverpool, Hugh Evans & Sons, 1909 [1910]. viii, 353pp. 5s. W.3.7251
- Griffiths (R. Prys). Vivu Zamenhof! Esperanto. Iaith y byd. London, The British Esperanto Association, Inc., 1910. 8pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". W.3.7249
- Jones (*Rev.* Idrisyn, Cardiff). The laugh in the heavens: or, False theories overthrown. London, Robert Banks & Son, 1910. 21pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 2d. W.3.7250
- Jones (*Rev.* Iorwerth "Iorwerth Ddu," Maesteg). Dan nawdd Undeb Ysgolion Sul Bedyddwyr Cymru. Esboniad ar yr epistolau at y Thessalonïaid, gyda rhagdraeth ac attodiad. Llangollen, argraffwyd gan W. Williams, 1910. xxii, 168pp. *Map.* 7 $\frac{3}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{7}{16}$ ". 1s. 6d. W.3.7237
- Jones (Theophilus). A history of the County of Brecknock. [3rd ed'n.] Enlarged by the notes collected by Sir Joseph Russell Bailey, Bart., First Baron Glanusk . . . Vol. I. Brecknock, Blissett, Davies & Co., 1909 [-10]. iv, 200, viii pp. *Engravings, portraits, maps.* 12 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 10". 30s. — The same. Vol II. [iv], 257, ixpp. 30s. W.7.553
- Laigue, *Le Comte de*. St. Gwenolê. Rennes, L. Bahun-Rault, [1910]. *Les Saints de Bretagne.* 38pp. *Frontispiece and other illustrations.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 50 centimes. W.2.3951
- McClure (Edmund, M.A.) British place-names in their historical setting. London, S.P.C.K., 1910. 349pp. 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 5s. nett. K3550
- Matthews (T[homas], M.A.), *editor*. Welsh records in Paris. . . . With an introduction, &c. Carmarthen, W. Spurrell and Son, 1910. xxxix, 143pp. 4 *plates.* 12s. 6d. W.4.4659
- Maynard (Constance L.) Between college terms. [Essays.] London, James Nisbet & Co., 1910. xii, 271pp. 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". W.3.7205
- NOTE.—One of the essays (pp. 151-167) is headed "At the heart of the Welsh Revival . . . near Swansea."
- Morgan (*Rev.* T[homas "Afanwyson"], Skewen). Y Gwir Anrhyddedus David Lloyd George, A.S. [Bywgraffiad.] Argraffiad newydd [yr ail] gydag atodiad. Gwrecsam, Hughes a'i Fab, . . . 1910. [iv], 142pp. *Portraits.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 1s. W.3.7215
- Mostyn (*Right Rev.* Francis, D.D., *Bishop of Menevia*). Llythyr Bugeiliol. A Pastoral Letter . . . with Lenten Indult and Report of the "Poor Missions' Fund," February 3rd, 1910. Wrexham, Hughes & Son. Pp. 380-393. 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". W5.252
- Owen (*The late Rev.* Elias). The happenings of future years foretold in old Welsh almanacs. With an introduction by Henry Blackwell. New York, privately printed, 1910. 6pp. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". W.5.865
- St. Asaph Diocesan Calendar [!] and Clergy List, 1910. Edited by [the Rev.] Chas. Frederic Roberts, M.A., . . . Rector of Llanddulas. Fifteenth issue. Rhyl, Pearce & Jones, [1910]. viii, 226p. *Portrait of Bishop William Lloyd, 1627-1717.* 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 1s. W.3.2958

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction), if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

1 PHILOSOPHY.

- Comte, Auguste.
Lévy-Bruhl (L.) The philosophy of Auguste Comte. London, 1903. xiv, 363pp. 9" B611
Eucken (Rudolf). The meaning and value of life; trans. Lucy J. and W. R. B. Gibson. London, 1909. xi, 156pp. 7½" B1514
—Gibson (W. R. Boyce). Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. London, 1907. viii, 182pp. 7½" B1513
Hegel, G. W. F.
McTaggart (John McTaggart Ellis). A commentary on Hegel's logic. Cambridge, 1910. xv, 311pp. 9" B622
Jones (Henry). Idealism as a practical creed. Glasgow, 1909. ix, 299pp. 8" ... B1515
Lodge (Sir Oliver). The survival of man. London, 1909. x, 357pp. 9" B621
A study in unrecognised human faculty.
Lombroso (Cesare). After death—what?; trans. William Sloane Kennedy. London, 1909. xii, 364pp. Illus. 8½" ... B1512
Spiritistic phenomena and their interpretation.
Münsterberg (Hugo). The eternal values. London, 1909. xv, 436pp. 9½" B623
Romanes (George John). Mind and motion and monism. London, 1895. vii, 170pp. 7½" B1511

23 DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

- Ballard (Frank). The people's religious difficulties. London, [1909.] xxxvi, 604pp. 7½" A536
A selection from more than 3,000 questions asked and answered at open conferences following lectures upon Christian foundations.
Clarke (William Newton). The Christian doctrine of God. Edinburgh, 1909. xii, 477pp. 8½". (International theological lib.) A547
Davies (E. O.) Prolegomena to systematic theology: a study of authority. London, 1909. xvi, 221pp. 8½" A521
Doumergue (Emile) and others. Calvin and the Reformation: four studies by E. Doumergue, August Lang, Herman Bavinck, and Benjamin B. Warfield. New York, 1909. 260pp. 9½" A1661
Contents:—Calvin: epigone or creation; The reformation and natural law; Calvin and common grace; Calvin's doctrine of the knowledge of God.

DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY—continued.

- Headlam (Arthur C.) History, authority and theology. London, 1909. ix, 329pp. 8" A3422
Loisy (Alfred Firmin). The gospel and the church; trans. Christopher Hope. New ed., with a prefatory memoir by G. Tyrrell. London, 1908. viii, 277pp. 7½" A3418
Mozley (John Kenneth). Ritschlianism: an essay. London, 1909. x, 274pp. 7½" ... A3425
Stalker (James). The ethic of Jesus according to the synoptic gospels. London, 1909. x, 403pp. 8" A524
Tyrrell (George). Medievalism: a reply to Cardinal Mercier. London, 1909. viii, 214pp. 7½" A3420
—Through Scylla and Charybdis; or, The old theology and the new. London, 1907. xi, 586pp. 7½" A3419

51 MATHEMATICS.

- Askwith (E. H.). A course of pure geometry. Cambridge, 1903. xii, 208pp. 7½" C647
Cajori (Florian). A history of the logarithmic slide rule. London, 1909. vii, 126, x. pp. Illus. 7½" C2203
Harrison (Joseph). Practical plane and solid geometry for elementary students. London, 1907. xiii, 250pp. 7" C796
Harrison (Joseph) and G. A. Baxandall. Practical plane and solid geometry for advanced students; including graphic statics. London, 1906. xii, 557pp... C648
Adapted to the requirements of the advanced stage of the South Kensington syllabus.
Loney (S. L.) An elementary treatise on the dynamics of a particle and of rigid bodies. Cambridge, 1909. 374pp. 8½" C3637
Love (A. E. H.) Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Cambridge, 1909. xiii, 207pp. 7½" C928
Page (James Morris). Ordinary differential equations. London, 1897. xviii, 226pp. 7½" C767

An elementary text book with an introduction to Lie's theory of the group of one parameter.

52 ASTRONOMY.

- Forbes (George). History of astronomy. London, 1909. ix, 154pp. Illus. 7½" ... C360
Hale (George Ellery). The study of stellar evolution. Chicago, 1909. xi, 252pp. 104 illus. 9" C3632
An account of some recent methods of astrophysical research.
M'Ewan (D.) An easy and concise guide to the starry heavens. London, 1910. 137pp. Illus., maps, key maps, scales, diagrs. 8½" C3636
Rudaux (L.) How to study the stars; trans. A. H. Keane. London, 1909. 360pp. Illus. 8½" C356

Astronomy with small telescopes and the naked eye and notes on celestial photography.

57 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

- Drake-Brockman (R. E.) The mammals of Somaliland. London, 1910. xvi, 201pp. Illus. 9½" ... C3631
- Forel (Auguste). The senses of insects; trans. Macleod Yearsley. London, 1908. xiv, 324pp. 9" ... C1538
- Frobenius (Leo). The childhood of man; trans. A. H. Keane. London, 1909. 504pp. Illus. 9" ... C3633
- A popular account of the lives, customs and thoughts of the primitive races.
- Malloch (P.D.) Life-history and habits of the salmon, sea-trout, trout, and other freshwater fish. London, 1910. xvi, 264pp. Illus. 10½" ... C3434
- Muir (Robert) and James Ritchie. Manual of bacteriology. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1907. xxi, 605pp. Illus. 7½" ... C2204
- Morgan (Thomas Hunt). Experimental zoology. New York, 1907. xii, 454pp. Illus. 8½" ... C3635
- Patterson (Arthur H.) Nature in Eastern Norfolk. London, 1905. vii, 352pp. Col. illus., map. 7½" ... C359

9 HISTORY.

- Acton (Lord). Historical essays and studies. London, 1907. vii, 544pp. 9" ... H2867
- The history of freedom, and other essays. London, 1907. xxxix, 638pp. 9" ... H2872
- Bain (R. Nisbet). The pupils of Peter the Great. London, 1897. xxiv, 318pp. Ports. 9" ... H1925
- A history of the Russian Court and Empire from 1697 to 1740.
- Boulger (Demetrius C.) The history of Belgium. London, 1902-9. Illus., ports. 2 vols. 8½" ... H2668
- Contents:—Vol. I. Caesar to Waterloo, .. II. Waterloo to the death of Leopold I.
- Bradley (A. G.) The making of Canada. London, 1908. viii, 396pp. Maps. 9" ... H2828
- Hall (R. N.) Pre-historic Rhodesia; ... with a gazetteer of mediæval South-east Africa, 915 A.D. to 1760 A.D., and the countries of the Monomotapa, Manica, Sabia, Quiteve, Sofala, and Mozambique. London, 1909. xxviii, 488pp. Illus., maps, plans. 9½" ... H2859
- Heitland (W. E.) The Roman Republic. Cambridge, 1909. 3 vols. 9½" ... H2868
- Lanciani (Rodolfo). The golden days of the Renaissance in Rome. London, 1906. xii, 340pp. Illus., ports., plans. 9½" ... H2871
- Morice (A. G.) The history of the northern interior of British Columbia (formerly New Caledonia). [1660—1880.] London, 1906. xii, 368pp. Illus., map. 9½" ... H2830
- Parker (Sir Gilbert) and Claude G. Bryan. Old Quebec: The fortress of new France. London, 1903. xxiv, 486pp. Illus., ports., maps, plans. 8½" ... H2874

HISTORY—continued.

- Surridge (Victor). India. London, 1909. xi, 308pp. Col. illus. 8½" (Romance of Empire). ... H2833
- 9 (405) United Kingdom.**
- Brown (P. Hume). History of Scotland. Cambridge, 1900-1909. 3 vols. 7½" (Cambridge historical ser.) ... H4508
- Contents:—Vol. I. To the accession of Mary Stewart.
.. II. From the accession of Mary Stewart to the Revolution of 1689.
.. III. From the Revolution of 1689 to the disruption, 1843.
- Dorman (Marcus R. P.) A history of the British Empire in the nineteenth century. London, 1902. 2 vols. Ports. 9½" ... H2147
- Contents:—Vol. I. From the commencement of the war with France to the death of Pitt (1793-1805).
.. II. The campaign of Wellington and the policy of Castlereagh (1806-1825).
- Morris (William O'Connor). Ireland (1494-1905); revised, with an additional chapter (1868-1905), notes, etc., by Robert Dunlop. Cambridge, 1909. x, 410pp. Map. 7½" (Cambridge historical ser.) ... H4506
- Partington (S. W.) The Danes in Lancashire. London, 1909. vi, 246pp. Illus., map. 8½" ... H2873
- Trenholme (Edward Craig). The story of Iona. Edinburgh, 1909. xv, 173pp. Illus., maps. 9½" ... H2829
- Walpole (Sir Spencer). The history of twenty-five years. (1856-1880.) London, 1904-8. 4 vols. 8½" ... H2845
- 91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.**
- Betham-Edwards (M.) Literary rambles in France. London, 1907. viii, 276pp. Illus. 9" ... K1764
- Birt (F. B. Bradley). Through Persia from the gulf to the Caspian. London, 1909. x, 331pp. Illus., map. 9" ... K1780
- Coward (T. A.) Cheshire. Cambridge, 1910. x, 207pp. Illus., maps, diagrs. 7½" (Cambridge county geographies.) K3413
- Gostling (Frances M.) The Bretons at home; with an introduction by Anatole Le Braz. London, 1909. xxiv, 304pp. Col. and other illus. 9" ... K1768
- Harris (Lawrence). With Mulai Hafid at Fez: behind the scenes in Morocco. London, 1909. 270pp. Illus. 8½" ... K3547
- Hedin (Sven). Trans-Himalaya. London, 1909. 2 vols. Col. and other illus., by the author, maps. 9½" ... K1771
- Jones (Plummer F.) Shamrock land: a ramble through Ireland. London, 1909. x, 348pp. Illus. 9½" ... K1773

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

- Kennedy (Howard Angus). *New Canada and the new Canadians.* London, [1907.] 264pp. Col. and other illus., map. 7½" K3545
- Lanciani (Rudolfo). *Wanderings in the Roman Campagna.* London, 1909. xiii, 378pp. Illus., maps, plans. 9½" K1782
- Meakin (Annette M. B.) *Galicia: the Switzerland of Spain.* London, 1909. xi, 376pp. Illus., map. 9" K1765
- Searcy (Alfred). *In Australian tropics.* London, 1909. xxiii, 74pp. Illus., port., map. 7½" K3542
- Walters (J. Cuming). *The lost land of King Arthur.* London, 1909. viii, 261pp. Illus. 6½" K3546
- Wright (F. and W.) *New Zealand; described by William Pember Reeves.* London, 1908. ix., 241pp. 75 illus. in col. Map. 9" K1781

92 BIOGRAPHY.

- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck.
Browne (Edith A.) *W. S. Gilbert.* London, 1907. x, 96pp. Illus., ports. 7½" (Stars of the stage.) G4860
- Gladstone, William Ewart.
Smith (Goldwin). *My memory of Gladstone.* London, [1904.] 88pp. Port. 7½". (Unwin's Sociology ser.) G1283
- Hapsburgs, The.
Gilbert-Smith (J. W.) *The cradle of the Hapsburgs.* London, 1907. x, 216pp. Illus., map. 8" G4858
- James II., of England.
Fea (Allan). *James II. and his wives.* London, 1908. xi, 320pp. Illus., ports. 9" G2773
- Kelvin, William Thomson, Lord.
Thompson (Silvanus P.) *The life of William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs.* London, 1910. 2 vols. Illus., ports., facsim. 9" G2814
- Marie Antoinette, Queen of France.
Belloc (H.) *Marie Antoinette.* London, 1909. xiii, 433pp. Illus., ports., facsim., maps. 9" G2818
- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de.
Trowbridge (W. R. H.) *Mirabeau the demi-god.* London, 1907. xi, 404pp. Illus., ports. 9" G2811
- The true and romantic story of his life and adventures.
- Pascal, Blaise.
St. Cyres (Harry Northcote Stafford, Viscount). *Pascal.* London, 1909. ix, 441pp. Port. 8½" G4857
- Sand, George (pseud. of Amandine Aurore Lucie Dupin, afterwards Mme. Dudevant).

BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

- Doumic (René). *George Sand: some aspects of her life and writings; trans.* Alice Hallard. London, 1910. viii, 300pp. Ports., facsim. 9" G2826
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.
Sichel (Walter). *Sheridan.* London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., ports, facsim. 9½" G2816
- From new and original material; including a manuscript diary by Georgina, Duchess of Devonshire.
- Sherwood, Martha Mary.
Darton (F. J. Harvey), ed. *The life and times of Mrs. Sherwood (1775-1851).* London, 1910. xiv, 519pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 9½" G2827
- From the diaries of Capt. and Mrs. Sherwood.
- Terry, Ellen.
St. John (Christopher). *Ellen Terry.* London, 1907. viii, 97pp. Illus., ports. 7½". (Stars of the stage.) G4859
- Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm.
Cran (Mrs. George). *Herbert Beerbohm Tree.* London, 1907. viii, 110pp. Illus., ports. 7½". (Stars of the stage.) G4861
- Tucker, Charlotte Maria.
Giberne (Agnes). *A lady of England.* London, 1805. xii, 518pp. Ports., facsim. 8½" G2813
- The life and letters of Charlotte Maria Tucker ["A.L.O.E."]
- Wyndham, Sir Charles.
Shore (Florence Teignmouth). *Sir Charles Wyndham.* London, 1908. viii, 88pp. Illus., ports. 7½". (Stars of the stage.) G4862

PROSE FICTION.

- [Armin (Countess von).] *The caravanners...* N5330
- Cleeve (Lucas). *The fool's tax* ... N5272
- Connor, Ralph, pseud. *The settler: a tale of Saskatchewan* ... N5329
- De La Pasture (Mrs. Henry). *The tyrant...* N5319
- De Morgan (William). *It never can happen again* ... N5340
- Diver (Maud). *Candles in the wind* ... N5321
- Captain Desmond, V.C. ... N5318
- Duncan (Norman). *Doctor Luke* ... N5332
- Garvice (Charles). *The fatal ruby* ... N5345
- Grier, Sydney C., pseud. *The path to honour* ... N5315
- Haggard (H. Rider). *Morning star* ... N5346
- Hall (Eliza Calvert). *Aunt Jane of Kentucky* ... N5347
- Hewlett (Laurice). *Open country: a comedy with a sting* ... N5342
- Keating (Joseph). *The great appeal* ... N5316
- London (Jack). *The cruise of the "Dazzler"* ... N5333
- Patterson (J. E.) *Watchers by the shore...* N5343
- Pickthall (Marmaduke). *The valley of the kings* ... N5320
- Roberts (Charles G. D.) *Kings in exile* ... N5322
- Robins (Elizabeth). *The Florentine frame...* N5339
- [Skelton (John "Shirley").] *Thalatta! or the great commoner* ... N5338
- Tynan (Katherine). *Kitty Aubrey* ... N5327
- Whitchurch (Victor L.) *The locum tenens...* N5328

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 7.

APRIL, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page	READERS' REVIEW.	Page
Library Notes and News - - - - -	53	Plain Chats on Reading, V., The Mechanics of	
Recent Additions to the Reference Library -	54	Reading : Nine Points - - - - -	33
Recent Additions to the Welsh Department -	55	Omarians - - - - -	35
Recent Additions to the Central Lending		American Prose Masters - - - - -	38
Library - - - - -	57	From a Teacher's Bookshelf, III - - - - -	41
		The Ethics of Travel - - - - -	43
		Confessions of St. Augustine - - - - -	45

Library Notes and News.

The *Cardiff Libraries' Review* is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

* * * *

Olor Iscanus.

The Library has for a long time been on the look-out for a copy of the first edition of "Olor Iscanus" (The Swan of Usk), by Henry Vaughan, the Silurist, published in 1651. On the few occasions when copies of this rare work came into the market, unsuccessful attempts were made to secure them. Quite recently, however, the Committee had an opportunity of acquiring a perfect copy, and this has now been purchased. The second edition, 1679, is also in the Library.

Henry Vaughan, as is well known, was a Breconshire man, who flourished between 1622-1695. He holds a high place in English literature, and his chief work, "Silex Scintillans, or Sacred Poems," ranks with the "Temple" of George Herbert.

* * * *

Mount Etna.

Mr. T. H. Thomas, R.C.A., has lent for exhibition in the Reference Library a number of photographs and sketches of Etna which will be particularly interesting while the volcano is active. The photographs are mostly unpublished, and were taken by members of a travel-party which Mr. Thomas joined some years ago. The sketches are rough travel sketches

which Mr. Thomas himself did at the time. Both comprise Etna itself and the Lipari Islands.

* * * *

Shakespeare Recital.

A public reading and recital will be given by members of the Shakespeare Reading Circles at the Canton Branch Library on Wednesday, April 27th, at 8 p.m. An interesting programme has been arranged, including :

Selections from "Twelfth Night."
The Dagger Scene from "Macbeth."
"Falstaff and Prince Hal."
"Dogberry and Verges."
Musical renderings of the Songs, etc.

* * * *

The Book of Aneirin.

The greatest treasure which the Library possesses has just been reproduced in facsimile, with a text, etc., by Dr. Gwenogvryn Evans in his series of Old Welsh Texts. The MS. known as the "Book of Aneirin" was purchased with the Phillipps Collection in 1896. It is a fine specimen of mediæval craftsmanship and beautifully written in black, rubricated and ornamented in red and green. The date assigned to the MS. by Dr. Gwenogvryn Evans is *circa* 1250. The book itself is a fine piece of work, and was printed at the editor's private press. It will bear comparison with the best printing of modern times.

In order to place these old Welsh texts at the service of students, a set of the special edition for students will be placed in the Central Lending Department.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Books in this list are only available for consultation in the Reference Library.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- Baring (Francis Henry), ed. Domesday tables for the counties of Surrey, Berkshire, Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Bedford and for the New Forest. London, 1909. xvi, 238pp. 11½" ... H4.46
- Bayley (George D.) ed. Handbook of British Guiana, 1909. London, 1909. xxv, 607pp. Illus. 8½" ... H2.322
- Maylam (Percy). The Hooden Horse; an East Kent custom. Canterbury, 1909. xv, 124pp. 9½" ... H3.127
- Stevens (T. M.) The elements of mercantile law; ed. Herbert Jacobs. 4th ed. London, 1903. xxxix, 484pp. 8" ... H1.343

33 POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Andréadès (A.) History of the Bank of England [1640-1903]; trans. Christabel Meredith, with a preface by H. S. Foxwell. London, 1909. 2 vols. in 1. xxxix, 455pp. 8½" ... H2.321
- Danson (John Towne). Economic and statistical studies, 1840-1890; with a brief memoir by Mary N. Hill. London, 1906. 282pp. 9½" ... H2.272
- Outer London Inquiry Committee.
West Ham; a study in social and industrial problems; ed. Edward G. Howarth and Mona Wilson. London, 1907. xix, 423pp. 8½" ... H2.311
- The report of the Outer London Inquiry Committee.

35 ADMINISTRATION.

- Baker (Harold). The Territorial force; a manual of its law, organization and administration. London, 1909. xi, 298pp. 7½" ... H1.348
- Horsetzky (A. von). A short history of the chief campaigns in Europe since 1792; ed. K. B. Ferguson. London, 1909. xi, 501pp. Maps. 9" ... H2.316

5 PURE SCIENCE.

- Adams (H. Isabel). Wild flowers of the British Isles; ed. James E. Bagnall. London, 1907. xv, 168pp. Illus. 11½" ... D4.183
- Geikie (James). Structural and field geology for students of pure and applied science. 2nd ed. revised. Edinburgh, 1908. xx, 443pp. 8½" ... D2.471
- Science Year Book, with astronomical, physical and chemical tables, [and] summary of progress in science; ed. B. F. S. Baden-Powell. London, 1910. 112pp. 9½" ... D2.468

6 APPLIED SCIENCE.

- Barton (Frank T.) The stock-owner's manual. London, 1909. xviii, 376pp. Illus. 8½" ... C2.152
- Knight (W. S. M.) The business encyclopædia and legal adviser. Revised ed. London, [1907]. 7 vols. Illus. 9½" ... C2.566
- With a series of statistical articles and explanatory diagrams by John Holt Schooling, and a commercial gazetteer of the world by William Melven.
- Lamb (M. C.) Leather dressing, including dyeing, staining and finishing. 2nd ed. London, 1909. xx, 498pp. Illus. 9½" ... C2.564
- Sandow (Eugen). The construction and reconstruction of the human body; a manual of the therapeutics of exercise. London, 1907. xxiv, 163pp. Port., chart. 11" ... C4.239
- Sheldrake (T. Swinborne) and R. Westwood. Sheldrake's key to business knowledge; or, Where to obtain commercial information. London, [1900], x, 248pp. 8½" ... C2.565

7 FINE ARTS.

- Beerbohm (Max). The poets' corner. London, 1904. 4pp. 20 caricatures. 12½" ... K6.401
- Christie (Mrs. Archibald H.), ed. Embroidery. London, 1909. 168pp. Illus. 12½" ... K5.333
- A collection of articles on subjects connected with the study of fine needlework.
- Home (Bruce J.) Old houses in Edinburgh. Edinburgh, [1907]. vi, 57pp. 54 illus. 15½" ... K7.4
- Marriage (Margaret and Ernest). The sculptures of Chartres Cathedral. Cambridge, 1909. xi, 270pp. Illus. 9½" ... K2.225
- Text in French and English.
- Paston, George (pseud. of Miss E. M. Symonds). Social caricature in the eighteenth century. London, [1905.] xii, 144pp. Illus. 15½" ... K6.402
- Pennell (Elizabeth R.) French cathedrals, monasteries and abbeys, and sacred sites of France. London, 1909. xxvi, 424pp. Illus. 10½" ... K4.28
- Sparrow (Walter Shaw). Our homes, and how to make the best of them. London, 1909. xii, 280pp. Illus. 10". K3.261
- Williamson (George C.) The Imperial Russian dinner service: a story of the famous work by Josiah Wedgwood. London, 1909. xxi, 114pp. Illus. 12½" ... K4.33
- Year's Art; ed. A. C. R. Carter. 31st Annual issue. 1910. London, 1910. 1, 542pp. Illus. 7½" ... K1.17

8 LITERATURE.

- Macleod, Fiona (pseud. of William Sharp). Collected works. London, 1910. 7 vols. 7½" ... F2.387
- Vol. I. Pharais; The mountain lovers.
- Synge (John M.) Poems and translations; ed. W. B. Yeats. Churchtown, Dundrum, 1909. xiv, 47pp. 7½" ... F2.383
- Printed at the Cuala Press by Miss Elizabeth C. Yeats.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE WELSH DEPARTMENT.

A record of current literature in Welsh or relating to Wales.

1909.

- [Acts of Parliament.] Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 14pp., 1s. W6.793
- Barry Railway Act, 1909. London, [H.M. Stationery Office, 1909]. 20pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1s. 3d. W6.795
- Blackwood Gas Act, 1909. London, [H.M. Stationery Office, 1909]. 30pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2s. W6.796
- Bridgend Hope English Baptist Chapel Scheme Confirmation Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 4pp. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 3s. W6.801
- Cardiff Corporation Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 46pp. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{5}{16}$ ", 3s. W6.811
- Conway Gas Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 18pp., 1s. 3d. W6.794
- Light Railways Act, 1896. Shropshire and Montgomeryshire Light Railway Order, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 28pp., 3d. W7.533
- Llanelly Waterworks Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 42pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2s. 9d. W6.806
- Mountain Ash Urban District Council Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 48pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{7}{16}$ ", 3s. W6.809
- [Collins (William, of Hereford)] "A.L.O.H." The history of the Parish Church of All Saints, Hereford. Hereford, Wilson & Phillips, 1909. 28pp. 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". *Portraits and other illustrations.* W5.868
- Davies (E. T., F.R.C.O.). Songs of youth. Six part songs for juvenile voices. [Old notation and solfa. Words] by A. J. Perman, M.A. Cardiff, Educational Publishing Co., 1909. [34pp.] 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 9d. nett. W5.871
- "Etholwr." Yr Arglwydd mewn drych. Caernarfon, Swyddfa'r "Herald," [1909]. 4pp. 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 1d. W4.4644
- Evans (John, B.A., Llanerch, Pwllheli). Bywyd a athrawiaeth John Calfin gyda detholion lawer o'i waith. [Foreword by the Rev. Evan Jones, Carnarvon.] Caernarfon, Llyfrfa y Cyfundeb . . . [1909]. 111pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. nett. W3.7282
- Fletcher (Rev. W. G. D., M.A.), editor. Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of Hereford, vol. IX., part 2, and vol. XI., part 3. Title, &c., to vol. IX. (Hereford), Hopton Wafers and Index, Title, &c., to vol. XI. (Hereford), Worthen Index. December, 1909. [xiv], 99, xiii, [viii], lxipp. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". *For members only.*

FLETCHER (W. G. D.)—continued.

- *The same.* Diocese of Hereford. Vol. XII., part 2. Title page, &c., to vol. XII., Pontesbury Index, Westbury, pages 1-394, Introduction and Index. December, 1909. [viii], lxxiii, vi, 394, liiipp. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
- *The same.* Diocese of St. Asaph. Vol. IV., part 6. Title pages, &c., to vol. IV. (St. Asaph), Title and Introduction to Oswestry, vol. I., Index to Oswestry Register, vol. I. December, 1909. [vii], vii, cxpp. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". W4.2531
- Jones (Constance Evan). Lesser lyrics. London, James Nisbet & Co., 1909. 67pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5". 2s. nett. W3.7274
- Jones (M. D., of Chingford), editor. The Paston Letters. A selection illustrating English social life in the fifteenth century. Edited with introduction and notes. Cambridge, Univ. Press, 1909. xiv, 72pp. *pedigree chart.* 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1s. W2.4225
- Lewis (Rev. W. Morris, Ty Llwyd, Pem.) and Davies (Rev. Evan, Trevriw). Canmlwyddiant Dr. Lewis Edwards. [From "Y Traethodydd," Nov., 1909.] Caernarfon, Swyddfa'r "Herald," [1909]. 31pp. 3 *portraits.* 2d. W4.4661
- NOTE.—Contains also Dr. Edwards's poem, "Cysgod a Sylwedd," and his translation of one of Cowper's hymns.
- Llywelyn (Gwilym). Gwledydd y glyn. Alegori yn ffurf nofel. Yr Wyddgrug, argraphwyd gan yr Armonic, Cyf., 1909. 275pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 2s. 6d. and 1s. W3.7277
- [Owen (The Right Rev. John, D.D.)], Bishop of St. David's. The Prime Minister and Welsh Disestablishment. An address . . . Carmarthen, W. Spurrell & Son, [1909]. 7pp. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1d. W4.4671
- Samuel (David, M.A., Aberystwyth). History of Lampeter Grammar School. [Aberystwyth], "Welsh Gazette" Offices, 1909. 12pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 2d. W3.7258
- Sharpe (Montagu). Parish churches on the sites of Romano-British chapels, and the lines of the Roman survey. . . . Brentford, The Brentford Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 1909. [ii], 12pp., 9 *maps.* 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 7 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". 2s. *post free.* E3.53
- Statutory Rules and Orders, 1909. No. 1411. . . . Order in Council approving a scheme of the Board of Education . . . relating to Bridgnorth Grammar School. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 12pp. 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1d. W5.863
- No. 1463. . . . Order in Council approving a scheme of the Board of Education . . . relating to the Merthyr Tydfil Intermediate and Technical Education Fund. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 17pp. 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. W5.862
- 1910.
- "Ap Rhobert." The Aberdons. 12 caricatures [of Aberystwyth personalities]. Aberystwyth, S. V. Galloway, 1910. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 1s. W6.816
- [Beynon-Puddicombe (Mrs. Ada)] "Allen Raine." Under the thatch. [A novel.] London, Hutchinson & Co., 1910. [iv], 345pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 6s. W3.7276

- [Brecknock, County of. — Brynmawr.] Tong's Illustrated Almanack, 1910. [14th year.] Brynmawr, Wallace J. Tong, [1910]. [160pp., portraits, illustrations, advertisements. W3.7287
- [Cheshire.—Chester City.] Rare old City of Chester and the River Dee. [A guide.] Issued under the authority of the Corporation—printed by Taplen & Paddock, 1910. [40pp.]. *Illustrations, map, advertisements.* 4½" by 7½". *Gratis.* W3.7290
- Chester Historical Pageant. . . . July 18th, 1910, till . . . July 23rd, 1910, . . . [Synopsis of episodes, &c.] Chester, Phillipson & Golder, [1910]. 15pp. 7½" by 4½". W3.7272
- [Collins (William, of Hereford)] "A.L.O.H." The history of the Parish Church of S. Nicholas, Hereford. Hereford, Wilson & Phillips, 1910. 27pp. 9½" by 6½". *Portraits and other illustrations.* W5.869
- The history of the Parish Church of S. Peter, Hereford. Hereford, Wilson & Phillips, 1910. 33pp. 9½" by 6½". *Portraits and other illustrations.* W5.870
- Coward (T. A., F.Z.S.), editor. The vertebrate fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay. 2 vols. . . . With illustrations from photographs by Thomas Baddeley. London, Witherby & Co., 1910. xxxii, 472pp., 35 plates (vol. I.); xl, 210pp., 21 plates and folded map (vol. II.) 26s. D2.472
- Contents:—Vol. I. The mammals and birds of Cheshire, by T. A. Coward, and C. Oldham, F.Z.S.
 .. II. The Dee as a wildfowl resort, by John A. Dockray; The reptiles and amphibians of Cheshire, by T. A. Coward and C. Oldham; The fishes of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay, by James Johnstone, B.Sc. (London).
- Davies (Rev. David, Penarth, [formerly of Brighton]). The ancient Celtic Church of Wales: where is it? Port Talbot, Rev. James Evans, B.A., Aberavon, for the Federation of Evangelical Free Churches in Wales—Welsh Disestablishment Committee—[printed by the Educational Publishing Co., Cardiff], 1910. 114pp. 7½" by 5½". 4d. *nett.* W3.7278
- "Draig Glas." The perfidious Welshman. London, Stanley Paul & Co., 1910. 157pp. 7½" by 4½". 2s. 6d. *nett.* W3.7275
- Edwards ([The late Rev.] Lewis, D.D.) Detholiad o Draethodau Llenyddol . . . Gyda nodiadau a chwestiynau a mynegai fywgraffyddol a chyfferdinol. Gan John Lloyd, B.A., Ysgol Sir, Abermaw. Gwrecsam, Hughes a'i Fab, 1910. [vii.] 128pp. *Portrait.* 7½" by 4½". 1s. *nett.* W3.7281
- Evans (Howell T., M.A.) The story of England and Wales. A historical reader Cardiff, Educational Publishing Co., 1910. *The Anglo-Welsh Historical Readers No. 5.* viii, 283pp. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 6½" by 4½". 1s. 4d. *nett.* W3.7279
- Evans (Rev. J[ohn] Young, M.A., B.D. ["Ieuan Mynyw"], Aberystwyth), and Morris (Rev. Richard, M.A., B.D., Dolgelly). Duwdod yr Arglwydd Iesu. Dolgelly, E. W. Evans, [1910]. 23pp. 8½" by 5½". 3d.
- Gruffudd ab Ieuan ab Llewelyn Vychan. Detholiad o waith . . . A gasglwyd o wahanol ysgriflyfrau yn y British Museum, gan y Parch. J[ames] C[ornelius] Morrice, M.A. Bangor, The Bangor Welsh Manuscript Society—printed by Jarvis and Foster, Bangor, 1910. xvi, 76pp., *pedigree chart. To subscribers only.* W4.4251
- Jenkins (David, Mus. Bac. (Cantab.), editor. Attodiad i Gemau Mawl. Tonau, Salmaw, ac Ymdeithgan . . . Aberystwyth, cyhoeddig gan y golygydd, [1910]. [42pp.] 8½" by 6½". 8d. W4.4684
- The same. Soifa ed'n. [42pp.] 7½" by 4½". 6d. W3.7280
- Jones (Evan, Llanfairfechan). Cell yr adroddwr . . . Caernarfon, Cwmni'r Cyhoeddwy'r Cymreig (cyf.), [1910]. 53pp. 7½" by 4½". 3d. W3.7283
- Kelly's Directory of Monmouthshire and South Wales, . . . 1910. London, Kelly's Directories, Ltd., [1910]. xiv, 321, xii, 1455pp. 2 coloured maps, advertisements. 10½" by 6½". 30s. W5.164
- Lhuyd (Edward). Archæologia Cambrensis. Parochialia, being . . . answers to "Parochial queries in order to a geographical dictionary, etc., of Wales." Part II.—North Wales (continued), South Wales. Edited by Rupert H. Morris. London, Charles J. Clark, for the Cambrian Archæological Association, 1910. 108pp. 8½" by 5½". *To members.* W4.1197
- Meredith (William L[ewis], F.G.S., Gloucester). The genealogy of Charles Lee Williams of the family of Williams of Llanspyddid, Breconshire. Printed by John Bellows, Gloucester, [1910]. 30pp. 8½" by 5½". W4.4670
- Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture. Report of the Annual Meeting and paper read by George Rudd Thompson . . . on "Some points on compound feeding stuffs." . . . Newport, published for the Society by the Secretaries, Emlyn Works—printed by Mullock & Sons, Newport, [1910]. 27pp. 9½" by 7½". W5.823
- [Newport, County Borough of.] Johns's Newport Directory . . . 1910. 34th year. Newport, R. H. Johns, Ltd., 1910. 808pp., maps, portraits and other illustrations, advertisements. 7½" by 4½". 3s. 6d. *nett.* R.R.113
- South Wales Coalfield—Western Section. Map showing the mineral takings . . . position of the pits, the railways . . . and ports. . . . Cardiff, Business Statistics Publishing Co.—printed at the Wessex Press, Taunton, [1910]. 27½" by 37½". £1 5s. *nett.* W5.88
- Williams (John). Llyfr Baglan, or the Book of Baglan, compiled between the years 1600 and 1607. Transcribed from the original manuscript preserved in the Public Library at Cardiff, and edited with explanatory notes, by Joseph Alfred Bradney, B.A., F.S.A.. London, Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 1910. xii, 385pp. 11½" by 8½". £2 2s. *nett.* W6.814

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction), if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

52 POLITICS.

Barker (J. Ellis). Great and greater Britain. London, 1909. ix, 380pp. 8½" ... F1445
The problems of motherland and empire: political, naval, military, industrial, financial, social.

Cromer (Evelyn Baring, Earl of). Ancient and modern imperialism. London, 1910. vii, 143pp. 7½" ... F1441

Lucy (Henry W.) The Balfourian parliament (1900-1905); illus. by E. T. Reed and Phil May. London, 1906. xii, 439pp. 9½" ... F2388

O'Donnell (F. Hugh). A history of the Irish parliamentary party. London, 1910. 2 vols. Illus., ports. 9" ... F2378

Contents:—Vol. I. Butt and Parnell: nationhood and anarchy; The curse of the American money.
.. II. Parnell and the lieutenants; complicity and betrayal; with an epilogue to the present day.

Ramsay (W. M.) The revolution in Constantinople and Turkey: a diary. London, 1909. xv, 323pp. Illus. 9" ... F2375

Swan (Charles A.) The slavery of to-day; or, The present position of the open sore of Africa. Glasgow, [1909.] 203pp. Illus. 7½" ... F1372

Taft (William H.) Political issues and outlook: speeches. London, 1910. vi, 299pp. 8½" ... F1434

Weale (B. L. Putman). The re-shaping of the Far East. London, 1905. 2 vols. Illus., maps. 9" ... F2383

53 POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Cullen (Alex.) Adventures in socialism: New Lanark establishment and Orbiston community. Glasgow, 1910. xv, 330pp. Illus., ports. 9" ... F2376

Dawson (William Harbutt). The evolution of modern Germany. London, 1908. xvi, 503pp. 9" ... F2300

Launay (L. de). The world's gold; trans. O. C. Williams. London, 1908. xxxiv, 244pp. 7½" ... F1440

Loane (M.) Neighbours and friends. London, 1910. 322pp. 7½" ... F1406

Anecdotes and sketches of the poor, their ways of living, and their modes of thought and expression.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—continued.

Mill (John Stuart). Principles of political economy, with some of their applications to social philosophy; ed. with intro. by W. J. Ashley. London, 1909. liii, 1013pp. 7½" ... F352

Root (J. W.) British national finance. London, 1909. viii, 203pp. 8½" ... F2304

Vandervelde (Emile). Collectivism and industrial evolution; trans. R. P. Farley. London, 1907. xvi, 245pp. 7½" (Socialist lib.) ... F1432

Webb (Sidney and Beatrice). English poor law policy. London, 1910. xv, 379pp. 9" ... F2380

Wilson (W. Lawler). The menace of socialism. London, 1909. xii, 530pp. 7½" ... F1444

53 PHYSICS.

Foster (G. Carey) and Alfred W. Porter. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. 3rd ed. London, 1909. xix, 633pp. 8½" ... C3640
Founded on Joubert's "Traité élémentaire d'électricité."

Routh (E. J.) A treatise on dynamics of a particle; with numerous examples. Cambridge, 1898. 430pp. 9" ... C1397

Wood (Robert W.) Physical optics. New York, 1905. xiii, 546pp. 9" ... C1395

54 CHEMISTRY.

Ostwald (Wilhelm). The fundamental principles of chemistry; trans. H. W. Morse. London, 1909. xii, 349pp. 8½" ... C3643

An introduction to all text-books of chemistry.

Stewart (A. W.) Recent advances in organic chemistry. London, 1908. xv, 296pp. 9" ... C3642

— Recent advances in physical and inorganic chemistry. London, 1909. xiv, 267pp. Diagr. 9" ... C3641

57 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.

Crawford (J. H.) The wild flowers. 2nd ed. London, 1909. 232pp. Col. and other illus. 8" ... C2206

Darwin, Charles.

Poulton (Edward Bagnall). Charles Darwin and the "Origin of Species": addresses. London, 1909. xv, 302pp. 9" ... C3639

Seward (A.C.), ed. Darwin and modern science. Cambridge, 1909. 614pp. Illus., port. 10" ... C3611

Essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin, and of the 50th anniversary of the publication of the "Origin of Species."

Edwardes (Tickner). An idler in the wilds. London, 1906. viii, 109pp. Illus. 8" ... C836

Ellis (David). Outlines of bacteriology (technical and agricultural). London, 1909. xii, 262pp. 8½" ... C3644

Finn (Frank). Pets and how to keep them. London, 1907. xvi, 219pp. Col. and other illus. 6½" ... C2209

Contents:—Beasts; Cage and aviary birds; Garden and park birds; Cold-blooded animals: reptiles and amphibians; Fish.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE—*continued*.

- Hagenbeck (Carl). Beasts and men; an abridged trans. by H. S. R. Elliot and A. G. Thacker. London, 1909. xiii, 299pp. Illus., port. 9½" C3645
Experiences for half a century among wild animals.
- Heath (Francis George). The fern world. 11th ed. London, [1908.] viii, 397pp. 12 col pl. 8¾" C3621
- Hutchinson (Horace G.) Nature's moods and tenses. London, 1907. x, 299pp. Illus. 8½" C1534
- Protheroe (Ernest). The handy natural history: Mammals. London, 1909. xvi, 452pp. Col. and other illus. 9" C3638
- Saleeby (Caleb Williams). Parenthood and race culture: an outline of eugenics. London, 1909. xv, 331pp. 9¼" C3612
- Westell (W. Percival). The animals and their story. London, [1909.] 322pp. Col. and other illus. 8" C2207
- The story of the sea and seashore. London, [1908.] 343pp. Col. and other illus. 8" C2208

62 ENGINEERING.

- Bedell (Frederick) and Clarence A. Pierce. Direct and alternating current testing. London, 1909. x, 265pp. Diags. 9½" D1372
- Brewer (Robert W. A.) The motor car. London, 1909. xi, 240pp. Illus. 8¾" D1374
- A practical manual for the use of students and motor car owners; with notes on the internal combustion engine and its fuel.
- Clerk (Dugald). The gas, petrol, and oil engine. London, 1909. Vol I. vii, 380pp. 9" D1379
- Contents:—Thermodynamics of the gas, petrol and oil engine, together with historical sketch.
- Del Mar (William A.) Electric power conductors. New York, 1909. vi, 339pp. 8" D3707
- McQuade (W.) Engines and boilers practically considered. Exeter, [1909.] xv, 87pp. Illus. 8½" D3701
- A handbook for young engineers on the construction and working of steam, gas, oil and petrol engines and steam boilers.
- Redmayne (R. A. S.) Modern practice in mining. London, 1908-9. Vols. I-II. Illus. 9" D1308
- Contents:—Vol. I. Coal: its occurrence, value, and methods.
,, II. The sinking of shafts.
- Vernon-Harcourt (Leveson Francis). Civil engineering as applied in construction. 2nd ed. London, 1910. xv, 626pp. Illus. 9". (Longman's Civil engineering ser.)
- Warren (William Henry). Engineering construction in steel and timber. 2nd ed. London, 1910. xv, 472pp. Illus., diags. 9½". (Longman's Civil engineering ser.)
- White (T. Hyler). Petrol motors and motor cars. 4th ed. London, 1909. xiv, 197pp. 7¾" D37
- A handbook for engineers, designers and draughtsmen.

625.6 Sanitary Engineering.

- Brodie (John S.) The ventilation of public sewers. London, 1908. 170pp. Illus. 9". D1371
- Gerhard (William Paul). The sanitation, water supply and sewage disposal of country houses. New York, 1909. xx, 328pp. Illus., plans. 7¾" D3704
- Raynes (F. W.) Domestic sanitary engineering and plumbing. London, 1909. xiii, 474pp. Illus. 8¾" D1378
- Domestic water supplies, pump and hydraulic ram work, hydraulics, sanitary work, heating by low pressure, hot water, and external pumping work.
- Soper (George A.) Modern methods of street cleaning. New York, 1909. viii, 201pp. Illus. 9" D1370

82 ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- Barker (Granville). Three plays. London, 1909. 347pp. 7¾" M2973
- Contents:—The marrying of Ann Leete; The Voysey inheritance; Waste.
- Beerbohm (Max). Yet again. London, 1909. viii, 326pp. 8" L790
- Benson (A. C.) Poems. London, 1909. xvi, 320pp. 7¾" M2972
- Brooke (Stopford A.) A study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, and Morris, with an introduction on the course of poetry (1822-1852). London, 1908. 260pp. 9" L2376
- Douglas (Sir George). The border breed: georgics and pastorals, and other poems. London, 1909. 8, 134pp. 8" M2985
- Macleod, Fiona (pseud. of William Sharp). From the hills of dream: threnodies, songs and later poems. London, 1907. xiv, 203pp. 7¾" M3378
- Pharais. The mountain lovers. London, 1910. xiv, 401pp. Port. 7¾" L4205
- Milton (John). Paradise lost; ed. A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1910. lxxii, 750pp. 7¾" M2975
- Newbigging (Thomas). Literary bypaths and vagaries, and other papers. London, 1910. ix, 259pp. 7½" L834
- Previté-Orton (C. W.) Political satire in English poetry. Cambridge, 1910. 244pp. 7½". (Members' prize essay, 1908) L3715
- Raymond (George Lansing). "Dante," and collected verse. New York, 1909. vi, 329pp. 6¾" M2986
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.
Ker (William Paton). Tennyson. Cambridge, 1909. 31pp. 7½". (Leslie Stephen lecture, 1909) L4204
- Walker (Hugh). The literature of the Victorian era. Cambridge, 1910. viii, 1067pp. 8" L3249
- Watson (William). New poems. London, 1909. 133pp. 7¾" M3487

9 HISTORY.

- Bevan (J. O.) *Egypt and the Egyptians.* London, 1909. xxii, 324pp. 7½" ... H4707
 Their history, antiquities, language, religion, and influence over Palestine and neighbouring countries.
- Cory (G. E.) *The rise of South Africa.* London, 1910. Vol. I. Illus., maps, plans. 9" ... H2880
 A history of the origin of South African colonization and of its development towards the East from the earliest times to 1857.
- Firth (Charles Harding). *The last years of the Protectorate (1656-1658).* London, 1909. 2 vols. 9" ... H2558
- Hyett (Francis A.) *Florence: her history and art to the fall of the Republic.* London, 1903. xxxi, 600pp. 9" ... H2840
- Kelway (A. Clifton), ed. *Memorials of old Essex.* London, 1908 xii, 284pp. Illus. 9". (Memorials of the counties of England) ... H2887
- Melville (Lewis). *Brighton: its history, its follies, and its fashions.* London, 1909. xviii, 250pp. Illus., ports. 9" ... H2778
- Thomason (Charles W.) *Scotland's work and worth.* Edinburgh [1909.] 2 vols. Col. and other illus. 8½" ... H2885
 An epitome of Scotland's story from early times to the twentieth century, with a survey of the contributions of Scotsmen in peace and in war to the growth of the British Empire and the progress of the world.
- Wheeler (H. F. B.) and A. M. Broadley. *The war in Wexford.* London, 1910. xvi, 343pp. Illus., ports, map, facsimis. 8½" ... H2879
 An account of the rebellion in the South of Ireland, in 1798.

91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Baring-Gould (S.) *Cornwall.* Cambridge, 1910. ix, 164pp. Illus., maps, diagrs. 7½". (Cambridge county geographies)... K3414
- Barzini (Luigi). *Pekin to Paris;* trans. L. P. Castelvécchio, with an intro. by Prince Borghese. London, 1907. 645pp. Illus., map. 9" ... K1784
 An account of Prince Borghese's journey across two continents in a motor-car.
- Chapman (John Mitchel). *Corsica: an island of rest.* London, 1908. xii, 380pp. Illus., map. 8½" ... K1034
- Durham (M. Edith). *High Albania.* London, 1909. xii, 352pp. Illus. 9½" ... K1785
- Lanciani (Rudolfo). *Wanderings in the Roman Campagna.* London, 1909. xiii, 378pp. Illus. 9½" ... K1782
- Lewis (J. Hardwicke). *The Upper Engadine, described by Spencer C. Musson.* London, 1907. 212pp. 24 col. pl., map. 8" ... K3528
- Stawell (Mrs. Rodolph). *Motor tours in Wales and the border counties.* London [1908.] x, 280pp. Illus. 8½" ... K3084

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—continued.

- Tyndale (Thomas). *Worcestershire; described by A. G. Bradley.* London, 1909. viii, 181pp. 24 col. pl., map. 9" ... K1783
- Van Dyke (John C.) *The new New York: a commentary on the place and the people; illus. by Joseph Pennell.* New York, 1909. xv, 425pp. 12½ col. and other illus. 8½" ... K916
- Vane (Sir Francis). *Walks and people in Tuscany.* London, 1910. xv, 304pp. Illus., map. 8" ... K3310
- Vincent (J. E.) *Through East Anglia in a motor car; with 16 illus. in col. by F. Southgate.* London, 1907. xiv, 406pp. 7½" ... K3527

92 BIOGRAPHY.

- Bolivar, Simon.
 Petre (F. Loraine). *Simon Bolivar, "El Libertador."* London, 1910. xv, 459pp. Ports., map. 8½" ... G2844
 A life of the chief leader in the revolt against Spain in Venezuela, New Granada, and Peru.
- Canning, George.
 Bagot (Josceline), ed. *George Canning and his friends.* London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., ports. 9" ... G2832
- Courtney (William Prideaux). *Eight friends of the great.* London, 1910. xiv, 192pp. 9" ... G2842
 Contents:—Dr. Thomas Rundle, friend of Pope and Swift; Philip Metcalfe, friend of Johnson and Reynolds; John Warner, friend of George Selwyn; "Jack" Taylor of the "Sun," friend of Sheridan; Scrope Davies, friend of Lord Byron; Lord Webb Seymour, friend of Sydney Smith and John Playfair; Lydia White, friend of Tom Moore and Sir Walter Scott; Lord John Townsend, friend of Charles Fox.
- Daudet, Alphonse.
 Sherard (Robert Harborough). *Alphonse Daudet: a biographical and critical study.* London, 1894. xiv, 432pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 9" ... G2830
- Greenwood (Alice Drayton). *Lives of the Hanoverian Queens of England.* London, 1909. Vol. 1. xv, 427pp. Ports, map. 9" ... G2836
 Contents:—Sophia Dorothea of Celle, wife of George I.; Caroline of Ansbach, Queen of George II.
- Herrick, Robert.
 Moorman (F. W.). *Robert Herrick: a biographical and critical study.* London, 1910. xiii, 344pp. Illus., facsim. 9" ... G2829
- Hus, John.
 Lützow (Francis H. H. V., Count). *The life and times of Master John Hus.* London, 1909. xi, 398pp. Illus., ports., plan. 9" ... G2442
- Ibsen (Henrik). *Correspondence; ed. Mary Morison.* London, 1905. 463pp. Port. 9" ... G2834

BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

- Jameson, Leander Starr.
Fort (G. Seymour). Dr. Jameson. London, 1908. vii, 312pp. Illus., ports. 9". G2263
- Jerome, King of Westphalia.
Sergeant (Philip W.) The burlesque Napoleon. London, 1905. xiv, 383pp. Illus., ports. 9" ... G2846
- The story of the life and of the kingship of Jerome Napoleon Bonaparte, youngest brother of Napoleon the Great.
- Kenyon-Slaney, William.
Durnford (Walter), ed. Memoir of Colonel William Kenyon-Slaney, M.P. London, 1909. viii, 144pp. Illus., ports. 8" ... G1397
- Lawson, Sir Wilfrid.
Russell (George W. E.), ed. Sir Wilfrid Lawson: a memoir. London, 1909. 400pp. Ports. 8½" ... G4768
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
Lecky (Mrs. Elisabeth). A memoir of W. E. H. Lecky. 2nd ed. London, 1910. xiii, 379pp. Port. 9" ... G2838
- Nadir Shah, Shah of Persia.
Durand (Sir Mortimer). Nadir Shah. London, 1908. xii, 352pp. Illus., ports. 9" ... G2540
- Napoleon III., Emperor of the French.
Cheetham (F. H.) Louis Napoleon and the genesis of the Second Empire. London, 1909. xx, 394. Ports. 8½" ... G2845
- A life of the Emperor Napoleon III. to the time of his election to the Presidency of the French Republic.
- Orleans, Philippe, Duke of, Regent of France.
Haggard (Andrew C. P.) The Regent of the Roués. 2nd ed. London, 1905. xvi, 317pp. Ports. 9" ... G2835
- Parker, Joseph.
Pike (G. Holden). Dr. Parker and his friends. London, 1904. ii, 299pp. Ports., facsim. 8" ... G4757
- Pepys, Samuel.
Moorhouse (E. Hallam). Samuel Pepys: administrator, observer, gossip. London, 1909. x, 327pp. Illus., ports. 9". G2541
- Pope, Alexander.
Paston, George (pseud. of Miss E. M. Symonds). Mr. Pope: his life and times. London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., ports. 8½" ... G2637
- Rainy, Robert.
Simpson (Patrick Carnegie). The life of Principal Rainy. London, 1909. 2 vols. Ports. 9" ... G2840
- Rappoport (Angelo S.) The curse of the Romanovs. London, 1907. xxiv, 424pp. Ports. 9" ... G2781
- A study of the lives and reigns of two tsars, Paul I. and Alexander I. of Russia (1754-1825).
- Savage, Richard.
Makower (Stanley V.). Richard Savage: a mystery in biography. London, 1909. vii, 343pp. Ports. 9" ... G2794

BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

- Saxe, Maurice Comte de, Marshal of France.
Trowbridge (W. R. H.) A Beau Sabreur: Maurice de Saxe, Marshal of France, his loves, his laurels, and his times (1696-1750). London, 1909. 351pp. Illus., ports. 9" ... G2843
- Severn, Joseph.
Sharp (William). The life and letters of Joseph Severn. London, 1892. xix, 308pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 9½" ... G2828
- Seward, Anna.
Lucas (E. V.) A Swan and her friends. London, 1907. xi, 332pp. Illus., ports. 9" ... G2440
- Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Letters; ed. Roger Ingpen. London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., ports., facsim. 8½" ... G1003
- Sherwood, Mrs. Martha Mary.
Darton (F. J. Harvey), ed. The life and times of Mrs. Sherwood (1775-1851). London, 1910. xiv, 519pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 9½" ... G2827
- Smart, Sir George.
Cox (H. Bertram and C. L. E.) Leaves from the journals of Sir George Smart. London, 1907. x, 355pp. Port., facsim. 9½" ... G2472
- Wolfe, James.
Willson Beckles). The life and letters of James Wolfe. London, 1909. xiv, 522pp. Illus., ports., plans. 9" ... G2839
- Wordsworth, William.
Rannie (David Watson). Wordsworth and his circle. London, 1907. xii, 360pp. Illus., ports. 9" ... G2831

PROSE FICTION.

- Belloc (H.) A change in the Cabinet ... N5355
- Benson (E. F.) A reaping ... N5357
- Birmingham (George A.) The search party. N5363
- Carey (Rosa Nouchette). The key of the unknown ... N5358
- Castle (Agnes and Egerton). Diamond cut paste... N5364
- Chesterton (G. K.) The ball and the cross. N5372
- Crawford (F. Marion). Stradella: an old Italian love tale. ... N5351
- Crockett (S. R.) The men of the mountain. N5367
- The white sister ... N5353
- Garvice (Charles). A girl from the South... N5348
- In wolf's clothing ... N5360
- Lubbock (Basil). Deep sea warriors... N5352
- Marshall (Archibald). The squire's daughter. N5366
- Ole Luk-Oie," pseud. The green curve, and other stories... N5354
- Orczy (Baroness). The nest of the sparrowhawk: a romance of the 17th century. N5359
- Oxenham (John). Great heart Gillian ... N5310
- Parker (Sir Gilbert). Northern lights ... N5365
- Pemberton (Max). The fortunate prisoner... N5356
- Phillipotts (Eden). The haven ... N5362
- Quiller-Couch (A. T.) True Tilda ... N5361
- Ridge (W. Pett). Splendid brother ... N5369
- Ward (Mrs. Wilfrid). Great possessions ... N5368

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 8.

MAY, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page	READERS' REVIEW.	Page
King Edward and the Cardiff Libraries - - -	59	Plain Chats on Reading, VI., Translating	
List of Additions to the Central Lending		Literature into Life - - -	49
Library - - - - -	62	From a Teacher's Bookshelf, IV. - - -	51
Supplement—Royal Autographs.		From a Country Study - - - - -	53
		More Personal Friends - - - - -	59
		Omarians, Part II. - - - - -	62

Library Notes and News.

The *Cardiff Libraries' Review* is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

* * *

The list of Additions to the Welsh Department is held over till next month.

* * *

King Edward and the Cardiff Libraries.

The visit of King Edward VII. (then Prince of Wales) to Cardiff in 1896, when he opened the new portion of the Central Library Building, was perhaps the most noteworthy event in the history of the Libraries. It was the starting point of a new period of development. From that time till this progress has been rapid and continuous, and it is not too much to say that the Cardiff Library is now recognised as one of the leading British public libraries. It is held high in esteem, both at home and abroad, and in Wales it occupies a position of semi-national importance as a literary and educational institution.

The following account of the proceedings at the Opening Ceremony is reprinted from the 35th Annual Report of the Libraries Committee, 1895-6 :—

"The Opening Ceremony of the new Library Buildings took place on Saturday, June 27th, 1896, the ceremony being performed by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G., who was accompanied by Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, and their Royal

Highnesses the Princesses Victoria and Maud of Wales.

The ceremony took place in the General Reading Room, which had been elaborately decorated for the occasion, and was filled to its utmost capacity with an audience which included a large number of persons who have taken an active interest in the Library movement. The loyalty and enthusiasm displayed by the many thousands who witnessed the opening ceremony and the arrival and departure of Their Royal Highnesses, combined with entire absence of accidents, makes the occasion a memorable one in every way.

Prior to the opening of the Library, His Royal Highness had been presented with the Freedom of the Borough at the Exhibition Hall, and had also visited the Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition.

The Royal Party was received at the entrance to the Library by the Mayor and Mayoress of Cardiff (Lord and Lady Windsor), and escorted to the dais, the whole assembly rising and giving an enthusiastic welcome.

The Mayor then presented to His Royal Highness, the following gentlemen, viz.:—Mr. E. W. Shackell, J.P., Chairman of the Free Libraries Committee; Councillor Edwd. Thomas, J.P., Vice-Chairman of the Free Libraries Committee; Councillor Munn, Vice-Chairman of the Free Libraries Building Committee; Mr. John Cory, D.L., J.P.; Mr. Edwin Seward, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; Mr. John Ballinger, Librarian.

The Deputy-Mayor (Alderman David Jones, J.P.), as Chairman of the Building Committee, then addressed His Royal Highness. He said:—I have been asked to make a very short statement with respect to the operations carried on in connection with additions to the old Free Library Buildings. It must be simply a bare outline of the proceedings that we have had to go through. In 1882 the old part of the building was opened by our then Mayor (Mr. Alfred Thomas), the architects being Messrs. Seward and Thomas, who are likewise the architects of the additions. In 1882 the population of our town was about 82,000. Now the estimated population is 160,000. Consequent upon the growth of population there would be increased users of the old buildings, and the various departments got so constricted for room that eventually it was determined to make additions, if possible. After a good deal of discussion, it was decided that they should be expanded to the present size. The area of the old building was about 600 square yards, and the area of this new building adds about 800 square yards; and the cost has been altogether, including sites and furnishing, about £45,000. All this has been done out of the penny rate. No wealthy donor has stepped in to assist us with a single penny. The people's money has put up this building for the people's use. We trust now that the governing committee working the institution, having been given plenty of room to carry on their operations here, will be able to turn their attention more particularly to the extension of the benefit of the Free Library Acts to the whole area of the Borough, that is as far as their limited means will permit them to do from time to time. I am afraid this is as long as I can detain you on the present occasion, and now must turn to a duty of a very pleasant, a very high and honourable character.

I have been deputed to ask your kind and gracious acceptance of this gold key as a memento of these proceedings.

Amongst the many treasures which you possess—mementoes of similar functions—this may not occupy a very prominent position. But when, upon occasion, you may chance to look at it, we trust it will recall to your mind pleasant recollections of the day when you came into our midst to perform for us the duty, the kindness, of opening the Cardiff Free Library. The honour conferred upon us to-day is of no mean character. I trust we are highly sensible of it. The plaudits which met your Royal Highness in our town from the thronging thousands who crowd the streets, showed how gladly we welcome you to our midst. May I, in closing, venture, without impertinence or too great familiarity, to ask—and I am asking something which, I am sure, emanates from the heart of every person in Cardiff—that you will come again—and with every succeeding visit we promise you an, if possible, even gladder welcome?

The Deputy-Mayor having presented the key to His Royal Highness,

Mr. E. W. Shackell, Chairman of the Free Libraries Committee said: I have the honour to request the acceptance by Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales of a volume which contains a history of the Cardiff Free Library, written by the Librarian. Your Royal Highness will find that the work contains an interesting description of our most recent acquisition, the Middle Hill collection of Welsh MSS., which was brought together at a considerable expenditure of time and money by the late Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. As it involved an expenditure of over £3600, this purchase would have been quite beyond our means had it not been for the generous assistance of His Worship the Mayor, of Lord Bute, Lord Tredegar, Mr. John Cory, and other gentlemen, and I am pleased to have this opportunity of publicly thanking them for their generosity and public spirit in securing this priceless treasure for Wales. I regret that time will not permit a personal inspection by your Royal Highness of some of the gems of this collection. I

can assure your Royal Highness that all the members of the Committee of which I have the honour to be Chairman, thoroughly appreciate your kindness in visiting us to-day. This is, however, only another instance of the invariable readiness displayed by your Royal Highnesses and the other members of the Royal Family to co-operate with those who are carrying on the public work of the country, and is undoubtedly one of the strongest links in the chain of love that binds the hearts of the people in loyalty to the Throne. I have much pleasure in handing you the history of the Library, and trust you will carry with you many pleasant reminiscences of your visit to Cardiff.

Whilst the volume was handed to the Princess the whole party rose, and, on resuming their seats,

Lord Windsor said: I am going to ask her Royal Highness if she will be pleased to accept a catalogue of embossed books for the blind, of which there are a considerable number in this Library.

After the catalogue had been presented,

His Royal Highness said: Ladies and Gentlemen,—I declare this new building now open. In declaring the Library open I wish to remind you that the Public Libraries Act was adopted in this Borough in 1862—seven or eight years after it passed through the House of Commons—and that 400 volumes were then presented to the Corporation by the Committee of the Voluntary Library, which was located at the time in a single room. Twenty years afterwards, in 1882, the Library found a home on the present site, the building alone costing £11,000. Cardiff has increased so rapidly, and the demand of the public for literature of every description has been so great, that a considerable addition to the number of volumes was the natural result, and enlargement of the building was therefore found to be imperatively

necessary. Further extension was accordingly commenced in 1893, and this has just been completed at a total expenditure of £17,000. I am glad to hear that whereas the old structure was inconveniently crowded by so small a number as 150 to 180 readers, the new building can easily accommodate 600 simultaneously. We can judge how highly the Institution is appreciated from the fact that it is daily utilised at present by over 10,000 persons. A conclusive proof of the value placed upon public Libraries is the care that is bestowed upon the books; and as an illustration of this I may mention that when the Queen, in the winter of 1854, sent out a large number of volumes to the troops in the Crimea, they were returned at the close of the war without any perceptible loss or damage, to form the basis of the first Royal Victoria Library at Aldershot. Thus the greater part have been preserved intact, notwithstanding that they have been in use 40 years. It now only remains to me to express a hope that the inhabitants of Cardiff may long enjoy the benefits of this fine and admirably-supplied Library.

In response to the request of the Mayor, Their Royal Highnesses then wrote their names in the autograph book, after which the Royal procession was re-formed, and the ceremony concluded, the company giving long and hearty cheers as the Royal party left the building.

Royal Autographs.

The autographs of the Royal Party are reproduced as a supplement to this number of the Review, together with the autograph of the present King, who signed the library autograph book in June, 1905, when, as Prince of Wales, he laid the foundation stone of the new University College buildings.

The Autograph Book is on exhibition in the show case in the General Reading Room.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction), if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

63 AGRICULTURE.

- Boyd (A. J.) Elementary lessons in agriculture for the use of schools. Brisbane, 1908. 134pp. 9½" D1367
- Freeman (Albert C.) Small estate management. London, 1909. xxiv, 122pp. Illus. 7½" D28
- The estate agents' guide to building and management of estates, small holdings, cottages, etc.
- McConnell (Primrose). The complete farmer. London, 1910. xiv, 432pp. Illus. 7½" ... D3710
- A practical handbook on soils, crops, live stock, and farm equipment.
- Sanders (T. W.) The alphabet of gardening. London, [1908]. vii, 198pp. Illus. 7½" ... D3691
- Bulbs and their culture. London, [1908]. 212pp. Illus. 7½" D3693

635.1 Kitchen Garden.

- English vegetable garden, written by experts. London, [1909]. xii, 361pp. Illus. 9½". ("Country life" lib.) ... D1349
- Sanders (T. W.), ed. Asparagus, beans, peas, &c., for profit. London. 96pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) D3678
- The book of the potato. London, 1905. xi, 222pp. Illus. 7½" D3697
- Green crops and herbs for profit. London, [1908]. 96pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) D3677
- Roots, bulbs, and tubers for profit. London, [1908]. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) D3679
- Vegetables and their cultivation. London, [1904]. xxxi, 463pp. Illus. 7½". D3698

635.2 Floriculture.

- Cook (E. T.), ed. Carnations, picotees and the wild and garden pink. London, 1905. xii, 162pp. Illus. 9½". (Country life lib.) D1360
- Crane (D. B.) Chrysanthemums for garden and greenhouse. London, [1905]. 208pp. Illus. 7½" D3695
- Pansies and violets. London, [1908]. 128pp. Illus. 7½" D3689

FLORICULTURE—continued.

- Curtis (C. H.) Sweet peas and their cultivation for home and exhibition. London, [1908]. 108pp. Illus. 7½" D3694
- Sanders (T. W.) The flower garden. London, [1907]. xxiv, 454pp. Illus. 7½" ... D3700
- Roses and their cultivation. London, 1908. 180pp. Illus. 7½" D3692
- Weguelin (H. W.) Carnations, picotees and pinks. London, [1905]. viii, 118pp. Illus. 7½" D3696
- Wroe (J. B.) Chrysanthemums and how to grow them for exhibition. London, [1909]. 110pp. Illus. 7½" D3687
- Dahlias and their cultivation. London, 1908. 90pp. Illus. 7½" D3688

636 Domestic Animals; Live Stock.

- Bird (J. T.) Rabbits for pleasure and profit. London, [1908]. 110pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) ... D3681
- Leighton (Robert). Dogs and all about them. London, 1910. viii, 344pp. Illus. 7½" D3706
- Walker (John). Dairy cows and the dairy. London, [1908]. 154pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) D3685
- Pigs for profit. London, [1908]. 139pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) D3685

636.1 Horses.

- Blew (W. C. A.) and others. Light horses: breeds and management. London, 1904. 226pp. Illus. 8½". (Live stock hdbks.) D1362
- Fawcus (H. E.) The horse: its care and management. London, [1905]. 127pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) ... D3684
- Gilbey (Sir Walter). The great horse; or, The war horse from the time of the Roman Invasion till its development into the shire horse. London, 1899. vi, 69pp. Illus. 8½" D1363
- Riding and driving horses: their breeding and rearing. London. 1907. 73pp. Illus. 8½" D1366
- Thoroughbred and other ponies; with remarks on the height of racehorses since 1700. London, 1903. 156pp. Illus. 8½" D1364

636.5 Poultry.

- Johnson (A. T.) Chicken rearing and the management of incubators. London, [1908]. 96pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) D3686
- Ducks, geese, and turkeys for profit. London, [1908]. 118pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) D3682
- Fowls for profit. London, [1908]. 120pp. Illus. 7½". (Farm and garden hdbks.) D3680

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 9.

JUNE-JULY, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page	READERS' REVIEW.	Page
Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library - - - - -	65	The Poetry of the Sea - - - - -	1
Recent Additions to the Welsh Department - - - - -	67	From a Teacher's Bookshelf.—V. - - - - -	4
		The Ideal Library - - - - -	7
		What to Read on Elementary Psychology - - - - -	9
		Some Books worth Reading - - - - -	11
		The Secret of Dickens's Influence - - - - -	13

Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction), if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

82 ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Belloc (H.). On everything. London, 1909. x, 293pp. 7"	L845
— On nothing, and kindred subjects. 3rd ed. London, 1910. xx, 262pp. 7" ...	L846
Fairless (Michael). The roadmender. London, 1904. ix, 158pp. Illus. 8" ...	L835
Hardy (Thomas). Time's laughingstocks, and other verses. London, 1910. x, 208pp. 7½"	M2965
Jerningham (Charles Edward, "Marmaduke"). The maxims of Marmaduke. London, 1909. 244pp. 7"	L1104
Johnson (Samuel). Wit and wisdom; selected and arranged by George Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, [1888]. xxiii, 323pp. 7½" ...	L377
Lucas (E. V.). Fireside and sunshine. 4th ed. London, 1909. vii, 240pp. 7" ...	L843
— One day and another. 3rd ed. London, 1909. vii, 251pp. 7"	L844
Meredith (George). Last poems. London, 1909. 62pp. 7½"	M2969
— Poems written in early youth. Poems from "Modern love" and Scattered poems. London, 1909. viii, 269pp. 7½".	M2968
Murray (Charles). Hamewith; with intro. by Andrew Lang. London, 1910. xv, 119pp. Illus. 7½"	M2970
Suckling (Sir John). Works in prose and verse; ed. with intro. and notes by A. Hamilton Thompson. London, 1910. xvii, 424pp. 8"	L4216
Watson (William). New poems. 2nd ed. London, 1909. 133pp. 7½"	M3487

91 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Bryce (George). The siege and conquest of the North Pole. London, 1910. xv, 334pp. Maps. 9"	K1792
Candler (Edmund). The mantle of the East. Edinburgh, 1910. xii, 321pp. Illus. 7½".	K3551
Gregory (J. W.). Geography: structural, physical, and comparative. London, 1908. viii, 305pp. Illus., maps. 8" ...	K3565
Higginson (Ella). Alaska: the great country. London, 1909. x, 537pp. Illus., map. 7½"	K3552
Kelman (John). From Damascus to Palmyra; painted by Margaret Thomas. London, 1908. xvi, 368pp. Col. and other illus. 9"	K1787
Koebel (W. H.). Portugal: its land and people. London, 1909. xvii, 405pp. Col. and other illus. 9½"	K1799
Mackay (Kenneth). Across Papua. London, 1909. xvi, 192pp. Illus., map. 9" ...	K1796
— An account of a voyage round, and a march across, the territory of Papua, with the Royal Commission.	
Norway and Copenhagen: a practical guide. Berlin, 1909-10. 149pp. Maps. 6½". (Grieben's Guide bks.)	K3554
Reeves (William Pember). New Zealand; [with] 75 col. illus. by F. and W. Wright. London, 1908. ix, 241pp. Map. 9"	K1781
Townshend (A. F.). A military consul in Turkey. London, 1910. 324pp. Illus., map. 9"	K1795
— The experiences of a British representative in Asia Minor.	
91(403) Germany.	
Hughes (C. E.). A book of the Black Forest. London, 1910. xvii, 320pp. Illus., maps. 9"	K1791
Mackinder (H. J.). The Rhine: its valley and history; with illus. in col., after Mrs. James Jardine. London, 1908. 236pp. Maps. 9½"	K1748

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—*continued.*

Rhine, The: a practical guide. Berlin, 1910-11. 147pp. Maps. 6½". (Grieben's Guide bks.) K3556

91(405) United Kingdom.

Guilford (Everard L.) Nottinghamshire. London, 1910. xv, 231pp. Illus., maps. 6½". (Little guides) K3524
 Herbert (Agnes). The Isle of Man; with 32 col. pl. by Donald Maxwell. London, 1909. xvi, 270pp. 8½"... .. K1793
 Hissey (James John). An English holiday with car and camera. London, 1908. xviii, 426pp. Illus., map. 9"... .. K1797
 Knight (Francis A.) and Louie M. (Knight) Dutton. Devonshire. Cambridge, 1910. xii, 245pp. Illus., maps, diagrs. 7½". (Cambridge county geographies) ... K3415
 Palmer (Sutton). The Wye; described by A. G. Bradley. London, 1910. viii, 189pp. 24 col. pl., map. 9"... .. K1786
 Rawnsley (H. D.). Round the lake country. Glasgow, 1909. 227pp. Illus. 7½"... K3089
 Shorter (Clement). Highways and byways in Buckinghamshire; illus. by F. L. Griggs. London, 1910. xix, 344pp. Illus., map. 8"... .. K3553

91(411) Italy.

Howells (William Dean). Venetian life; with 20 col. illus. by Edmund H. Garrett. Revised and enlarged ed. London, 1907. xxii, 423pp. 9"... .. K1798
 Hutton (Edward). Rome; with 16 illus. in col. by Maxwell Armfield. London, 1909. viii, 342pp. 7½"... .. K3398
 Lakes of Northern Italy and Milan: a practical guide. Berlin, 1909-10. 153pp. Maps. 6½". (Grieben's Guide bks.)... K3554

91(43) Africa.

Alexander (Boyd). From the Niger to the Nile. London, 1907. 2 vols. Illus., ports, maps. 9½"... .. K1788
 Fitzgerald (William Walter Augustine). Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1898. xxiv, 774pp. Illus., maps. 9"... .. K1790
 Maugham (R. C. F.). Zambezia. London, 1910. xiv, 408pp. Illus., map. 9"... K1794
 A general description of the valley of the Zambezia river, from its delta to the river Aroangwa, with its history, agriculture, flora, fauna, and ethnography.

91(442) Canada.

Binnie-Clark (Georgina). A summer on the Canadian prairie. London, 1910. viii, 311pp. Illus. 7½"... .. K3562
 Elkington (E. Way). Canada: the land of hope. London, 1910. viii, 239pp. Illus., map. 8"... .. K3564
 Gough (Thomas Banbury). Boyish reminiscences of His Majesty the King's visit to Canada in 1860. London, 1910. xii, 242pp. Illus., ports. 8½"... .. K3563

PROSE FICTION.

Atherton (Gertrude). Tower of ivory. ... N5385
 Baerlein (Henry). On the forgotten road... N5383
 Bailey (H. C.). Colonel Stow... .. N5388
 Begbie (Harold). The vigil... .. N5389
 Benson (R. H.). The conventionalists ... N5390
 Birmingham (George A.). The northern iron. N5391
 Brown (Alice). Country neighbours... N5419
 Churchill (Winston). A modern chronicle... N5378
 Donovan, Dick, pseud. A gilded serpent... N5392
 — In the Queen's service N5393
 — The sin of preaching Jim... .. N5394
 — Tangled destinies N5395
 Duncan (Norman). The cruise of the "Shining Light"... .. N5396
 Francis, M.E., pseud. The wild heart ... N5420
 Green (Anna Katherine). The woman in the alcove N5397
 Gwynne (Paul). Nightshade... .. N5379
 — The pagan at the shrine N5377
 Hall (Eliza Calvert). The land of long ago. N5380
 Hope, Anthony, pseud. Second string ... N5373
 Jókai (Maurus). The strange story of Rab Ráby N5418
 Lucas (E. V.) and others. Farthest from the truth: a series of dashes... .. N5417
 Mann (Mary E.). Avenging children... .. N5398
 Marshall (Archibald). Many Junes N5399
 Mathers (Helen). Gay Lawless N5400
 — Love the thief N5401
 — Pigskin and petticoat N5402
 — Tally ho! N5403
 Mitford (Bertram). The black hand and the white hand N5404
 Mott (Lawrence). Prairie, snow, and sea... N5387
 Orczy (Baroness). The old man in the corner N5405
 Oxenham (John). My lady of shadows ... N5406
 Pemberton (Max). The girl with the red hair. N5424
 Phillpotts (Eden). The thief of virtue ... N5384
 Praed (Mrs. Campbell). The romance of Mademoiselle Aïssé N5376
 Quiller-Couch (A. T.). Corporal Sam, and other stories... .. N5422
 Raine, Allen, pseud. Under the thatch ... N5382
 Saunderson (Irene). A Welsh heroine: a romance of colliery life N5423
 Sims (George R.). The mystery of Mary Ann, and other stories N5407
 Snaith (J. C.). Fortune... .. N5374
 Stacpoole (Henry de Vere). The drums of war N5386
 Thurston (K. C.). The fly on the wheel... N5408
 Tynan (Katherine). Betty Carew N5421
 — Cousins and others N5409
 — Mary Gray N5410
 — Peggy the daughter N5411
 Upward (Allen). The phantom torpedo boats. N5412
 Wells (H. G.). The history of Mr. Polly... N5375
 Wemyss (Mrs. George). The professional aunt N5381
 Whitby (Beatrice). The result of an accident. N5413
 — The whirligig of time N5414
 York, Curtis, pseud. Molly Deverill... .. N5415
 — Their marriage N5416

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE WELSH DEPARTMENT.

A record of current literature in Welsh or relating to Wales.

1909.

- [Acts of Parliament.] Pontypool Gas and Water Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 43pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 2s. 9d. W6.805
- Pontypridd Waterworks (Amendment) Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 26pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. 9d. W6.804
- Prestatyn Urban District Council Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 40pp. 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 2s. 6d. W6.808
- Risca Urban District Council Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 50pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 3s. 3d. W6.803
- Shrewsbury Corporation Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 44pp. 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 7 $\frac{7}{16}$ ". 2s. 9d. W6.810
- Taff Vale Railway Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 8pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6d. W6.802
- Wirral Railway (Extension of Time) Act, 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 4pp. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 3d. W6.79.
- Bangor Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List. . . . 1909. . . . 32nd ed'n. Edited by Rev. A. Owen Evans, B.A. . . . Bangor, Nixon & Jarvis, 1909. viii, 324pp. 7" by 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1s. nett. W3.4161
- Board of Education (Welsh Department.) 1909. Code of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools in Wales (including Monmouthshire), with Schedules. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. 68pp. 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. W5.658
- List of Secondary Schools in Wales (with Monmouthshire) . . . with a list of recognised Public-Teacher Centres. 1908-1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. [ii], iii, 26pp. 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 2d. W5.861
- [Cardigan, County of.—Aberystwyth.] The Aberystwyth Almanack, 1910. Aberystwyth, William Jones, [1910]. 30, [32] pp. 1d. W3.5912
- [Carmarthen, County of.—Llanelli.] Llanelli Year Book, 1909. Llanelli, Brinley R. Jones [1909]. 54pp. Portraits. 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 2d. W4.4632
- [Carnarvon, County of.—Bangor.] University College of North Wales. Calendar for the session 1909-10. Manchester, J. E. Cornish, 1909. 462pp. Plan. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1s. 6d. W2.649
- Central Welsh Board. Annual examination, July, 1910. General regulations and examination schedules. . . . Newport, Southall & Co., . . . 1909. 94pp. 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ ". W5.770
- Twelfth annual report . . . Oxford, printed for the Central Welsh Board, Cardiff, by Horace Hart, printer to the University, 1909. 59pp. 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". W5.249
- [Collins (William, Hereford)] "A Free Churchman." No. 1. God's country weavers; or A few leaves from the diary of an aged local preacher of the Wesleyan Methodist Connexion. . . . Hereford, Wm. Collins, [1909]. 11pp. Portrait. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1d. W4.4694
- [Collins (W.), cont'd. No. 2. A few leaves from the diary of an aged local preacher of the Primitive Methodist Connexion. . . . Hereford, Wm. Collins, [1909]. 12pp. Portrait. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1d. W4.4694
- "One who was present." The Bishop of Hereford and his first visit to the Friends' First Day Men's Adult School . . . 5th September, 1909. . . . Hereford, Wilson and Phillips, [1909]. 7pp. Portraits. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". W2.4228
- [Education.—Intermediate.] Endowed Schools Act, 1869, and Amending Acts. Scheme for the Amendment of the Scheme regulating the Glamorgan Intermediate and Technical Education Fund. . . . London, H.M. Stationery Office, [1909]. 4pp. 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. W7.535
- E[vans] ([Rev.] J[ohn] Y[oung, M.A., Aberystwyth]). Er cof. Y Parch. Matthew Henry Evans, M.A., B.D. [Dolgelly, E. W. Evans, for the author], 1909. 4pp. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
- "Y tri Chappadociad mawr." [Haverfordwest, for the author, "Pembroke County Guardian" Office, 1909.] ivpp. 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". W2.4187
- Jenkins ([Lady] [Catherine] Minna, of Cilbronnau, near Cardigan). Sport and travel in both Tibets. With map and twenty-five coloured illustrations exactly reproduced from the authoress's original sketches. London, Blades, East & Blades, 1909. [v], 87pp. 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 10s. 6d. nett. W6.815
- Liverpool Committee for excavation and research in Wales and the Marches. First annual report 1908. Liverpool, Univ. Press, 1909. 86pp. 16 plates. 10 $\frac{3}{16}$ " by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". For members only. W5.881
- Mostyn (Right Rev. Francis, D.D., Bishop of Menevia). Llythyr Bugeiliol. A Pastoral Letter . . . November 18th, 1909. Wrexham, Hughes and Son, [1909]. 14pp. 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". W5.252
- [Newport, County Borough of.] Ebenezer, Morgan Howell Memorial Chapel, Newport . . . Bazaar . . . Nov. 18 & 19, 1909. [Souvenir.] Newport, W. Jones. 32pp. 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{9}{16}$ ". Portraits. 3d. W4.4657
- Owen (D. Stanley "Hoffnant," [L.R.C.P., L.S.A., Walthamstow, N.E.]). Canigion. Walthamstow, T. Arfon Evans, 1909. 86pp. 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". For private circulation. W2.4229
- Rees (Rev. R. J., M.A., Aberystwyth). Lawlyfrau Undeb Ysgolion Sabothol y Methodistiaid Calfinaidd. . . . Epistol Paul . . . at y Philippiad. Epistol Paul . . . at y Colossiaid. Cyhoeddedig . . . yn Swyddfa y Cyfundeb, Caernarfon—[printed by R. E. Jones and Bros., Conway], 1909. xvi, 67, x, 80pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. 6d. W3.7297
- Thomas (David, Talysarn, [Carn.]). Lawlyfr ar bynciau cymdeithasol. Y werin a'i theyrnas. Cyhoeddedig gan yr awdwr. Argraphwyd gan Gwmni y Cyhoeddwyd Cymreig (Cyf.), Caernarfon, 1909. viii, 348pp. 7 $\frac{9}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 2s. 6d. nett. W3.7309

1910.

- Angus ([*The late Rev.*] Joseph, M.A., D.D.). Duw-
inyddiaeth a'r Bibl. Gyda rhagarweiniad gan y
Parch. T[homas] L[evi], Aberystwyth. [A re-
print.] Llundain, Cymdeithas y Traethodau
Crefyddol, [1910]. *Welsh Present Day Tract*,
No. 1. 47pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 4d. W3.7288
[Cardiff, City of.] Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of
Commerce. 44th annual report. 1909. Cardiff
[printed], Charles Hunt & Co., 1910. 85pp.
8 $\frac{5}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. W4.1226
- Davies (*Rev.* J. "Tafonydd," [Carmarthen]). Y
Gwir Anrhydeddus D. Lloyd George: ei hanes
o'r cryd i'r Cyfrin-Gynghor. Caerfyrddin, W.
M. Evans a'i Fab, 1910. 94pp. *Portraits*. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6d. W3.7304
- *English version*. The Right Honourable D. Lloyd
George: the story of his life. Carmarthen, W.
M. Evans & Son, 1910. 88pp. *Portraits*. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6d. W3.7305
- Griffiths (*Rev.* J. M., Goginan). Cofiant a dywed-
iadau . . . David Rees, LL.B., Litt.D., Bronant
. . . Cyhoeddwyd gan yr awdwr. Dolgellau, E.
W. Evans, [1910]. 127pp. *Portrait*. 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by
4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. W3.7299
- Humphreys (*Rev.* Richard, Liverpool). The Calvin-
istic Methodist Sunday School Union. Bible
Lesson Book. The Book of Genesis . . . XXVI.-L.
April, 1910 to March, 1911. Carnarvon, Rev.
David O'Brien-Owen—printed by the Welsh
Publishing Co. (Ltd.), 1910. 48pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by
4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 2d. W3.7301
- *Welsh version*. Undeb Ysgolion Sabbothol y
Methodistiaid Calfinaidd. Gwerslyfr ar Lyfr Gen-
esis . . . XXVI.-L. Maes Llafur yr Ysgolion Sab-
bothol o Ebrill, 1910, hyd ddiwedd Mawrth, 1911.
Caernarfon: . . . y Parch. D. O'Brien-Owen—
[printed by the Welsh Publishing Co. (Ltd.),
1910]. 48pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 2d. W3.7302
- *Llyfr Genesis* (Pennod XXVI.-L.) Gyda rhagar-
weiniad a nodiadau eglurhaol. Carnarvon, Rev.
D. O'Brien-Owen—printed by the Welsh Pub-
lishing Co. (Ltd.), 1910. viii, 144pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. 3d. W3.7303
- Jones (Arthur, M.A.), *editor*. The history of
Gruffydd ap Cynan. The Welsh text with trans-
lation, introduction, and notes. Manchester,
University Press, 1910. xii, 204pp. Facsimiles
and map. 9" by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6s. nett. W4.4696
- Jones (*Rev.* J[ohn] "Cynddylan," D.D.). Yr epistol
at y Philippiad: esboniad. . . Cyhoeddwyd gan
yr awdwr, Whitchurch, Cardiff—printed by
Evans & Williams, Ltd., Cardiff, 1910. [v],
232pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 3s. W3.7296
- Jones (*Rev.* Rowland, B.A., Merthyr). Yr Eglwys
a Sosialaeth . . . Abermaw, Wm. Jones a'i Fab,
1910. 8pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1d. W4.4697
- Llandaff Diocesan Calendar and Clergy list . . .
1910. Cardiff, William Lewis, 1910. [vi], 283pp.
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5". 1s. nett. W2.650
- Low (J. Spencer). . . Report to the Local Govern-
ment Board on the sanitary circumstances and
administration of the Bedwelty Urban District.
London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1910. 12pp.
9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 3d. W5.886
- Morgan (M.E., Tregaron). Cipdrem ar hanes Tre-
garon a'r cylch. . . Llanbedr, argraffwyd gan
D. R. Evans a'i Gyf., 1910. 40pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by
4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 6d. W3.7307
- Palmer (Sutton) and Bradley (A. G.) The Wye.
Painted by Sutton Palmer. Described by A. G.
Bradley. London, Adam and Charles Black,
1910. viii, 189pp. 24 coloured plates, map.
8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 7s. 6d. nett. K1786
- Phillips (*Rev.* D. M., M.A., Ph.D., Tylorstown).
Esboniad ar y Philippiad a'r Colossiad. . .
[Published by the author]—printed by Evans and
Williams, 1910. [vi], xxiv, 272pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by
4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 2s. 6d. nett. W3.7306
- Powell (*Rev.* D[avid], Liverpool). Allwedd i'r ddau
epistol at y Thessalonaiad . . . Cyhoeddwyd gan
Undeb Ysgolion Sul Bedyddwyr Cymru. Caer-
dydd, J. Kinsey a'i Gwmni, 1910. 64pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 6d. W3.7300
- Rees ([Rees] "Teifi," F.R.C.A.). Rhosynnau y
dyffryn (The roses of the valley): Welsh and
English poems. Cardiff, printed for the author,
27, Cymmer Street, Cardiff, by Evans and Wil-
liams, Ltd., 1910. 64pp. *Portrait*. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
6d. W3.7295
- Sargeant (B. E.) The Royal Monmouthshire Militia
. . . from . . . 1660 to the time of its transfer
to the Special Reserve. London, The Royal
United Service Institution, 1910. xii, 301pp.
Illustrations. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". £2 2s. W5.860
- Thomas (*Rev.* Benjamin "Myfyr Emlyn"). Cofiant
Dafydd Evans, Ffynonhenry. Y pummed argraff-
iad. Caerfyrddin, W. M. Evans a'i Fab, [1910].
vi, 122pp. 7 $\frac{5}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. W3.7298
- Vallée (F. ["Abherve"]). La langue Bretonne en
40 leçons. Seconde édition. Saint-Brieuc, Saint-
Guillaume, 1910. vi, 196pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 4s.
W3.7261
- Walker (Hugh, LL.D., St. David's College, Lam-
peter). The literature of the Victorian era. Cam-
bridge, University Press, 1910. viii, 1067pp.
10s. nett. L3249
- [Williams (David Rees, Utica, New York) "Index."
Llyfr y dyn pren: saith o hanesion dyddorol a
chyfrinrol. [Utica, T. J. Griffiths, 1910.] 187pp.
7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 40 cents. W3.7248
- Williams ([*Rev.*] John "Toriel"). Llwyni'r Llanerch.
[Poems.] Ail argraffiad. [Published by the
author, Bonymaen, Swansea.] Abertawe, ar-
graffwyd gan W. H. Smith a'i Fab, 1910. iv,
72pp. 7" by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 6d. W3.7259
- *Llyfr y bumed* [!] Rhyddiaith a chan. . . . Ar-
graffwyd a chyhoeddwyd gan W. H. Smith a'i Fab,
Heol Fawr, Abertawe, 1910. [iv], 65pp. *Portrait*.
7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 6d. W3.7308



The Cardiff Libraries' Review is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communica-
tions should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 10.

AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page	READERS' REVIEW.	Page
Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library	69	The Best Books - - - - -	81
Recent Additions to the Welsh Department	71	The Social Problem Novels of Mrs. Gaskell	86
		A Living Poet and the Celtic Revival	89
		Some Books Worth Reading, II.	91
		The Beginnings of Local Government	94

Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list, if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

82 ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Baring (Maurice). Dead letters. London, 1910. xii, 243pp. 7½"...	L4219
Beers (Henry A.) Points at issue, and some other points. New York, 1904. vii, 273pp. 7"...	L4223
Benson (Arthur Christopher). The thread of gold. London, 1907. xix, 286pp. 8½".	L3687
Canning (Albert S. G.) British writers on classic lands : a literary sketch. London, 1907. 296pp. 9"...	L2374
Holmes, Oliver Wendell.	
Schroeder (William Lawrence). Oliver Wendell Holmes : an appreciation. London, 1909. 120pp. 7½"...	L4224
Russell (George W. E.) Sketches and snapshots 2nd ed. London, 1910. xi, 508pp. 8½"...	L4218
Scott, Sir Walter.	
Canning (Albert S. G.) History in Scott's novels : a literary sketch. 2nd ed. London, 1907. 311pp. 9"...	L2384
Service (Robert W.) Ballads of a cheechako. London, 1910. 140pp. 7½"...	M2964
Shakespeare, William.	
Canning (Albert S. G.) Shakespeare studied in eight plays. London, 1903. 495pp. 9"...	L2383
Contents:—Troilus and Cressida; Timon of Athens; Julius Cæsar; Antony and Cleopatra; Richard III.; Henry VIII.; King Lear; A midsummer-night's dream.	
—McCallum (W. W.) Shakespeare's Roman plays and their background. London, 1910. xv, 666pp. 9"...	L2382
Contents:—Julius Cæsar; Antony and Cleopatra; Coriolanus.	

ENGLISH LITERATURE—continued.

Whitman, Walt.	
Holmes (Edmond). Walt Whitman's poetry : a story and a selection. London, 1902. 132pp. 8"...	L4230
Whitmore (Clara H.) Woman's work in English fiction from the Restoration to the mid-Victorian period. New York, 1910. vii, 309pp. 7½"...	L4227
Yeats (William Butler). Poems. London, 1899-1909. 2 vols. 7½"...	M2966

92 BIOGRAPHY.

Airy (Sir George Biddell). Autobiography; ed. Wilfrid Airy. London, 1896. xii, 414pp. Port. 9"...	G2249
Argyll (John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, 9th Duke of), ed. Intimate society letters of the 18th century. London, 1910. 2 vols. Illus., ports., facsim. 9".	G2876
Balzac, Honoré de.	
Lawton (Frederick). Balzac. London, 1910. xi, 388pp. Illus. 9"...	G2869
Boccaccio, Giovanni.	
Hutton (Edward). Giovanni Boccaccio : a biographical study. London, 1910. xxviii, 426pp. Illus., ports. 8½"...	G2850
Charles XII., King of Sweden.	
Browning (Oscar). Charles XII. of Sweden. London, 1899. xii, 368pp. Port. 7½"...	G4758
Choiseul, Etienne-François, Duke de.	
Soltau (Roger H.) The Duke de Choiseul. Oxford, 1909. 176pp. 7½". (Lothian essay, 1908.)	G4608
Crichton, James.	
Crichton (Douglas). The admirable Crichton : the real character. London, 1909. 64pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 7½".	G4637
Denison (George Anthony). Notes of my life (1805-1878). Oxford, 1878. viii, 415pp. 9"...	G2209
Dodsley, Robert.	
Straus (Ralph). Robert Dodsley : poet, publisher and playwright. London, 1910. xiv, 407pp. Illus., ports. 9"...	G2436

BIOGRAPHY—continued.

- Edward, Prince of Wales, called "The Black Prince."
 Dunn-Pattison (R. P.) *The Black Prince*. London, 1910. xiv, 320pp. Illus., maps, plans. 9". G2858
- Elizabeth, Queen of England.
 Mumby (Frank A.) *The girlhood of Queen Elizabeth*; with intro. by R. S. Rait. London, 1909. Illus., ports., facsim. 8½". G2851
- Emerson (Ralph Waldo). *Journals*; ed. with annotations by E. W. Emerson and W. E. Forbes. London, 1909-10. Vols. I-II. Ports., facsim. 8". G4679
- Fénelon, François de., Abp.
 Sanders (E. K.) *Fénelon: his friends and his enemies*. (1651-1715.) London, 1901. 426pp. Port. 9½"... .. G2852
- Gladstone (William Ewart). *Correspondence on church and religion*; selected and arranged by D. C. Lathbury. London, 1910. 2 vols. Ports. 9"... .. G2467
- Gray, Thomas.
 Tovey (Duncan C.), ed. *Gray and his friends: letters and relics*. Cambridge, 1890. xvi, 312pp. 7½"... .. G4595
- Gruffydd ap Cynan.
 Jones (Arthur). *The history of Gruffydd ap Cynan*; Welsh text with trans., intro., and notes. Manchester, 1910. viii, 204pp. Map, facsim. 9¼". (Manchester University Historical ser.) ... G2870
- Hamilton, Emma (Lyon), Lady.
 Sichel (Walter). *Emma, Lady Hamilton*. 2nd ed. London, 1905. xxiii, 551pp. Illus., ports, facsim. 9"... .. G2872
- Hamilton and Argyll, Elizabeth Gunning, Duchess of.
 Bleackley (Horace). *The story of a beautiful duchess*. London, 1908. xi, 362pp. Illus. 9"... .. G2267
- An account of the life and times of Elizabeth Gunning, Duchess of Hamilton and Argyll*.
- Higginson (Thomas Wentworth). *Part of a man's life*. London, 1905. viii, 311pp. Ports., facsim. 9"... .. G2266
- Hole (Samuel Reynolds). *Letters*; ed. George A. B. Dewar. 2nd ed. London, 1907. lvi, 279pp. Illus., ports. 9". G2853
- Hollams (Sir John). *Jottings of an old solicitor*. London, 1906. viii, 254pp. 8¼". G2785
- Jorissen (Thomas Theodor Hendrik). *Historical character studies*; trans. B. S. Berrington. London, 1907. Vol. I. Ports. 9"... .. G2819
- Contents:—Marie Antoinette; Mirabeau.
- Kelvin, William Thomson, Lord.
 Lord Kelvin's early home: recollections of his sister, the late Mrs. Elizabeth King; together with some family letters, and a supplementary chapter by the ed., Elizabeth Thomson King. London, 1909. xii, 245pp. Illus. 9"... .. G2864

BIOGRAPHY—continued.

- MacGillivray, William.
 MacGillivray (William). *Life of William MacGillivray*; with a scientific appreciation by J. Arthur Thomson. London, 1910. xv, 222pp. Illus. 9"... .. G2873
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.
 Harry (Gérard). *Maurice Maeterlinck: a biographical study*; trans. Alfred Allinson. London, 1910. vii, 142pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 7½"... .. G4762
- Contains two essays by Maurice Maeterlinck, "The massacre of the innocents," and "Critique on Iwan Gilkin's 'Damnation de l'Artiste.'"
- Matilda, Countess of Tuscany.
 Huddy (Mrs. Mary E.) *Matilda, Countess of Tuscany*. London, 1905. 344pp. Illus., port. 9"... .. G2308
- Medici family.
 Young (G. F.) *The Medici*. London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., ports. 9"... .. G2191
- Meyrick (Frederick). *Memories of life at Oxford, and experiences in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Germany, Spain and elsewhere*. London, 1905. xi, 348pp. Port. 9"... G2860
- Napoleon III., Emperor of the French.
 Simpson (F. A.) *The rise of Louis Napoleon*. London, 1909. xxiii, 384pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 9"... .. G2709
- Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.
 Sarolea (Charles). *Cardinal Newman and his influence on religious life and thought*. Edinburgh, 1908. vii, 174pp. 7½". (World's epoch-makers)... G4699
- Sainte Beuve, Charles Augustin.
 Harper (George McLean). *Charles Augustin Sainte Beuve*. Philadelphia, 1909. 388pp. Port. 7½". (French men of letters) G4592
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
 Hogg (Thomas Jefferson). *Shelley at Oxford*. London, 1904. xii, 229pp. 7". G4795
- Siddons, Mrs. Sarah (Kemble).
 Parsons (Mrs. Clement). *The incomparable Siddons*. London, 1909. xix, 298pp. Illus., ports. 9"... .. G2859
- Sidney, Sir Philip.
 Addeshaw (Percy). *Sir Philip Sidney*. London, 1909. xiii, 381pp. Ports. 9". G2248
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.
 Melville (Lewis). *William Makepeace Thackeray: a biography including hitherto uncollected letters and speeches*. London, 1910. 2 vols. Illus., ports. 8½". G2866
- 929 Genealogy; Heraldry.**
- Cox (J. Charles). *The parish registers of England*. London, 1910. xvii, 290pp. Illus., ports., facsim. 9". (Antiquary's bks.) G2189
- Fox-Davies (Arthur Charles). *Heraldic badges*. London, 1907. 162pp. Illus. 7½"... .. G4606
- Round (J. Horace). *Peerage and pedigree: studies in peerage law and family history*. London, 1910. 2 vols. 9"... .. G2253

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE WELSH DEPARTMENT.

A record of current literature in Welsh
or relating to Wales.

1909.

- Davies (T. Witton, B.A., D.D., Bangor). The survival of the Evangelical Faith . . . London, Francis Griffiths, 1909. 46pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 6d. W3-7333
- Du Cleuziou (Alain Raison). La Bretagne de l'origine à la réunion. Son histoire, ses coutumes, ses mœurs. Avec illustrations de M. H. de Sainte-Méloir et du Vte H. Frotier de la Messelière. Saint-Brieuc, René Prud'homme, 1909. [iv], ix, 454pp. Illustrations. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5". 3fr. W3-7359
- Edmunds (Thomas P., Poultny, V[ermon]t, [U.S.A.]). Prydddest [er cof am] Robert J. Roberts ["Y Wasg"]. Poultny, Vt., The Journal Art Press, [1909]. [8pp.] Portrait. 8" by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". W4-4724
- Edwards (Rev. J., Porth). Lle a chyflle Cymdeithas Pobl Ieuainc Undeb Bedyddwyr Cymru yn mywyd yr eglwys. Swansea, [for the Young People's Baptist Union, B.] Trerise, 1909. No. 1. 14pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". id. W3-7339
- Emery (George Frederick, LL.M.). The people's guide to the Welsh Church Disestablishment Bill . . . London, George Allen & Sons, 1909. 40pp. 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". id. W1-576
- Griffiths (John W., Bangor, Pa., U.S.A.). Y Bod o Dduw . . . Utica, New York, Thomas J. Griffiths, 1909. 39pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". W3-7322
- Healey (Elizabeth, Cardiff). A first book of botany. London, Macmillan and Co., 1909. viii, 142pp. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1s. 6d. W3-7342
- Iselin (Ludwig Emil). Der Morgenländische Ursprung der Grallegende. Aus Orientalischen Quellen Erschlossen. Halle a. S. Verlag von Max Niemeyer, 1909. iv, 135pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". M.3,60. W4-4750
- Jones (Rev. Nathaniel, M.A., Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W.). Resurrection life. A Prayer Book study for Easter tide . . . Introductory note by the Rev. W[illiam] H[enry] Griffith Thomas, D.D., Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. London, Elliot Stock, 1909. 50pp. 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1s. W2-4258
- Lewis (Rev. H[owell] "Elfed") and Charles (Rev. James, Denbigh). "Beibl y Teulu." Yr Epistolau at y Philippiad a'r Colossiaid : . . . nodiadau beirniadol ac eglurhaol . . . Dinbych, Gee a'i Fab, Cyf., 1909. [ii], 69pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1s. W4-4727
- Malory (Sir Thomas). The birth life and acts of King Arthur and his noble knights. . . The text as . . . imprinted by William Caxton . . . MCCCCLXXXV and now spelled in modern style. With an introduction by Professor Rhys [i.e., Sir John Rhys] and embellished with many original designs by Aubrey Beardsley. [2nd ed'n.] London, J. M. Dent & Co., 1909. liv, 624pp. 10" by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 2s. nett. W6-817

NOTE.—The first edition, in 3 volumes, was published in 1894.

- Marks (Jeannette). Through Welsh doorways. [Short stories.] With illustrations by Anna Whelan Betts. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1909. [viii], 245pp. 4 coloured plates. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5". \$1.10 nett. W3-7319
- Parsons (Mrs. Clement). The incomparable [Sarah] Siddons. London, Methuen & Co., 1909. xix, 298pp. 20 plates. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 12s. 6d. nett. G2859.

- Schulze-Gävernitz (Dr. Gerhart von) and Baist (Dr. Gottfried). Reden . . . der Übergabe des Prorektors der Universität Freiburg i. Br. . . . Freiburg i. Br., Universitätsdruckerei, H. M. Poppen & Sohn, 1909. 43pp. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 2s. 6d. W6-823
- [Societies. — L'Association Bretonne.] Bulletin archéologique de l'Association Bretonne. Publié par la Classe d'Archéologie. Troisième série. Tome vingt-septième. Quarante-huitième Congrès tenu . . . 1908. Saint-Brieuc, René Prud'homme, 1909. xlviii, 300, [ii], 200pp. 2 folded plates. 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 12fr. W5-901
- Strahan (Aubrey) and others. Memoirs of the Geological Survey . . . The geology of the South Wales Coal-Field. Part X. The country around Carmarthen . . . London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1909. viii, 177pp. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6". 2s. W5-158
- Wynn (Lieut.-Col. R. W. Williams, D.S.O.), and Freeman (Benson, R.N.R.). The historical records of the Yeomanry and Volunteers of Montgomeryshire, 1803-1908 . . . Oswestry, Woodall, Minshall, Thomas & Co., 1909. xii, 137pp. 18 plates. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 3s. 6d. W4-4729
- Young (Harold Edgar). A perambulation of the Hundred of Wirral in the County of Chester . . . With an introduction by Wm. Fergusson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A. . . . Liverpool, Henry Young & Sons, 1909. xix, 220pp. 59 plates and a map. 6s. W4-4726

1910.

- Abbott ([Miss] E. C., M.A., Cardiff). Scientific geography. Oxford, Educational Publishing Co., 1910. 88pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 9d. nett. W3-7358
- [Acts of Parliament.] Light Railways Act, 1896. Burry Port and Gwendraeth Railway (Light Railway) Order, 1909 . . . London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1910. 10pp. 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. W7-559
- Light Railways Act, 1896. Lampeter, Aberayron and New Quay Light Railway (Amendment) Order, 1909 . . . London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1910. 6pp. 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". id. W7-558
- Benjamin (Rev. T. "Cynfelyn," Rhydlewis). Prydddest goffadwriaethol ar ol . . . Mrs. Margaret Griffiths . . . Birdlip, Llandyssul. . . . Llandyssul, J. D. Lewis, 1910. 16pp. Portrait. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". W3-7384
- Broadley (A. M.). Dr. Johnson and Mrs. Thrale: including Mrs. Thrale's unpublished journal of the Welsh tour made in 1774. . . . With an introductory essay by Thomas Seccombe . . . London, John Lane, 1910. xv, 338pp. 49 plates. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 12s. 6d. nett. G2392

- [Brittany.] Beautiful Brittany's Wonderland. The "Emerald" Coast. 2nd ed'n. London, The "Gallic" Trading Agency, 60, Haymarket, for the London & South Western Railway Co., 1910. 31pp. *Illustrations.* 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". *Gratis.* W3.7369
- Normandy, Brittany and Paris. Circular tours. London, The "Gallic" Trading Agency, 60, Haymarket, for the London & South Western Railway Co., 1910. 36pp. *Illustrations.* 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". *Gratis.* W3.7370
- Chasle (L'Abbe H.). Saint Méen. Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, 1910. *Les Saints de Bretagne*, 6. 54pp. *Illustrations.* 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 50 cents. W2.3951
- [Popular ed'n, abridged.] Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, 1910. 16pp. *Illustrations.* 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5". 15 cents. W2.4120
- Chester Historical Pageant, . . . 1910, . . . Book of music. Edited by Joseph E. Bridge (M.A., D.Mus. Oxon et Dunelm., F.S.A.) . . . London, Novello and Company, Limited, [1910.] xii, 74pp. 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. W5.895
- Book of Words. [Edited by George Proctor Hawtrey.] . . . Chester, Phillipson and Golder, [1910]. 80pp. 9 $\frac{9}{16}$ " by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1s. W5.896
- [Synopsis of episodes, etc.] Chester, Phillipson and Golder, [1910]. 14pp. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". W3.7396
- Coal Trade Pamphlets.—No. 1. The conflict in South Wales. March 4, 1910 . . . The Colliery Guardian, London, E.C. 19pp. 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1d.
- No. 3. The small coal question. March 18, 1910 . . . The Colliery Guardian, London, E.C. 18pp. 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1d.
- No. 4. "Abnormal places": how the trouble arose in South Wales. April 1, 1910 . . . The Colliery Guardian, London, E.C. 16pp. 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1d.
- No. 6. The South Wales agreement. April 22, 1910 . . . The Colliery Guardian, London. 31pp. 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1d. H1.367
- Davies (Rev. T. R., Llwynhendy). Gwahanol gymeriadau (y byw a'r meirw). Llanelly, argraffwyd yn Swyddfa'r "Mercury," 1910. 40pp. 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 6d. W4.4719
- Davies (T. Witton, B.A., D.D., Bangor). The relation of Judaism and Christianity . . . (Reprinted from the "Seren Gomer," January, 1910). Barmouth, Wm. Jones & Son, [1910]. 12pp. 8 $\frac{7}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". W4.4723
- Davies (William H., [sometime of Newport, Mon.]). Farewell to poesy and other pieces. London, A. C. Fifield, 1910. 60pp. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 1s. nett. W2.4247
- Evans (Rev. A[ibert] Owen, B.A., Bangor). Gofyniadau ac atebion i blant yr Eglwys ar fywyd y Brenin Saul. Lampeter: argraffwyd gan Gwmni y Wasg Eglwysig Gymreig, Cyf., 1910. 32pp. 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 1d. W1.575
- Evans ([D.] Norman [I.], of Aberaman). Cruelty of fate: or, Story of unemployed. Aberdare, printed by Hy. Lloyd (Ab Hevin), 1910. 16pp. *Portrait.* 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ ". 3d. W3.7383
- Gourcuff (Olivier de). Saints Donatien & Rogation. Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, 1910. *Les Saints de Bretagne*, 5, 32pp. *Illustrations.* 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 50 cents. W2.3951
- [Popular ed'n, abridged.] Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, [1910]. 15pp. *Illustrations.* 9 $\frac{9}{16}$ " by 5". 15 cents. W2.4120
- "Havren." Miss Arbuthnot: a novel [descriptive of life in Wales]. London, John Long, 1910. 319pp. 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 6s. N5425
- Johnstone (R. W.). Report to the Local Government Board upon outbreaks of enteric fever in Conway Rural District, Conway Urban District, and Llandudno Urban District, during 1908 and 1909. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1910. 15pp. 9 $\frac{9}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 3d. W5.910
- Jones ([Rev.] Peter, Colwyn Bay). Adnoddau yr Eglwys i wynebu gofynion yr oes. B[laenau] Ffestiniog, argraffwyd gan J. D. Davies & Co., 1910. 20pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 2d. W3.7323
- Laigue, Le Comte de. St. Gwenol. [Popular ed'n, abridged.] Rennes, L. Bahon-Rault, [1910]. 13pp. *Illustrations.* 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5". 15 cents. W2.4120
- Manby (E. P.). Report to the Local Government Board upon the sanitary circumstances and administration of the Holywell Registration District. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1910. 19pp. 9 $\frac{9}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 3d. W5.909
- Rees (Rev. T. Mardy). Mynachdai Cymru . . . 1910. Newport, Mon., cyhoeddwyd gan John E. Southall—[printed by W. Spurrell & Son]. xi, 140pp. *Illustrations.* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 2s. 3d. and 3s. W4.4720
- Simpson (Frank). The walls of Chester . . . Chester, Phillipson & Golder, 1910. [x], 78pp. 28 plates, 3 plans, and text illustrations. 3s. 6d. W4.4728
- Stokes (Whitley). A supplement to Thesaurus Palæohibernicus, vol. I. 1901, vol. II. 1903 . . . Halle, Max Niemeyer, 1910. [iv.], 80, [2]pp. 9 $\frac{9}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 4s. W5.545
- Tomlin (H. A., [Cardiff]). Bubbles. [Poems.] 1910. Published by the author. 17pp. 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 1s. W4.4725
- Williams (Mary Rh., M.A.). Essai sur la composition du roman gallois de Peredur. Paris, Honoré Champion, 1910. [vi], vi, 123pp. 9 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 3fr. 50. W5.894
- Williams (W. W. P., Ystalyfera). A new mode of reckoning: by dozens instead of tens. [Published by the author]—printed by B. Trerise, Swansea, [1910]. 16pp. 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 5d. W4.4730



The Cardiff Libraries' Review is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. II.

OCTOBER, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page		Page
Library Notes and News - - - - -	73	Special Reading Lists. VI.—Consumption -	77
Reading Circles - - - - -	75	Recent Additions to the Welsh Department -	78
Special Reading Lists, IV.—Portugal - - -	76	Adam Bede. By C. M. Jebb - - - - -	79
A Note on Mrs. Gaskell, with special Reading list (V.) - - - - -	76	Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library	82

Library Notes and News.

The *Cardiff Libraries' Review* is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

* * * *

Open Access at Roath.

The lending library at the Roath Branch was formally opened to the public as an open access library on Wednesday, October 26th, at 7.30 p.m. Afterwards, Mr. Trevor Whitaker, a well-known Lancashire lecturer, delivered a delightful lecture on "The mainroads of North Wales and Shropshire."

* * * *

Lectures.

The arrangements for the series of lectures during the winter in the branch libraries are almost complete. The list of lectures from October to December, with brief reading lists on the subjects of the lectures, is now ready, and may be obtained at the Central and branch libraries.

* * * *

Garden Cities and Town Planning.

An important lecture will be delivered at the Canton Branch Library, on Friday, November 11th, by Mr. Ewart G. Culpin, Secretary of the Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, on the above subject. The Association exists to promote the study of Town Planning in the United Kingdom, amongst other objects; and it is through the kindness of

the Association that the Libraries Committee have been able to arrange this lecture.

* * * *

Other Lectures

which will be delivered before the end of November are—

"Natural Colour Photography," by Mr. Charles Kelly, at Splotlands, on Thursday, October 27th. For this lecture, the loan of a very fine series of lantern slides, in natural colours, has been secured.

"The Wonders of the Moon," by Mr. Arthur Mee, at Cathays, on Thursday, November 10th.

"A Peep into Nature through the Microscope," by Mr. E. Kent, at the Docks, on Thursday, November 17th.

"The Ancient Greek Theatre and Greek Plays," by Professor Gilbert Norwood, M.A., at Roath, on Wednesday November 23rd.

"Lapland and the Lapps," by Dr. Paterson, at Cathays, on Wednesday, November 30th.

* * * *

Travel Books.

Some readers have already given in their names for Commander Peary's book, "The North Pole," which is now ready (K1826), and promises to be the travel book of the year. A new book by Dr. Sven Hedin, "Overland to India," will also shortly be published. Last year, the travel book most in demand was Sir E. Shackleton's "Heart of the Antarctic,"

which was bespoke months ahead, and three copies of which are still in constant circulation.

* * * *

Fiction at the Central Library.

Advantage was taken of the opportunity afforded by the renovation of the Lending Department to remove the fiction indicator. It was practically unused, recent tests having shown that less than five per cent. of the readers who borrowed fiction consulted the indicator. An additional show case has been put in its place. The whole of the fiction has been re-arranged alphabetically by authors' names, with the result that the assistants can see at a glance what books by any writer are available. Under the old numerical arrangement, this could not be done without taking considerable time and trouble. Now, too, it can be seen in what direction the stock needs strengthening. One of the first things that became evident was that additional copies are required of the works of some of the standard writers, such as Dickens and Dumas, which are in constant demand. Additional copies of their works will be provided. The Committee does not pretend to supply "all the latest novels," but all the standard novels will be supplied in sufficient numbers, together with the best current fiction. Continental writers will continue to be represented both in the original languages and in translations.

* * * *

Exhibitions.

A number of interesting items relating to the Rev. David Jones, Llangan, have been lent or presented for exhibition, and are now on view in the show cases in the Reference Library. The following are included:—

Pocket Diaries, 1798
1801
1805
1807
1808
1810

MS. Prayer in English.

MS. Sermon in Welsh on Luke xiv. 22.
first delivered May 26th, 1765.

Collections made for Salem Chapel at Penycod in the Parish of Coychurch, Glamorganshire; together with the disbursements for the building of the said Chapel.

Account Book relating to the living of Llangan.

Spectacles, seal, and inkpot.

The committee gratefully acknowledge the kindness of Dr. Owen Ll. Rhys, Miss M. Rhys, the Rev. R. L. Rhys, M.A., and the Rev. H. R. Roberts, B.D. (who has presented the Welsh sermon, 1765, to the Welsh Department), in placing these interesting MSS. and relics at their disposal.

* * * *

Diary of Events.

The suggestion has been made to the Libraries Committee that in order to prevent as far as possible the clashing of important local events a diary should be kept at the Library. The Committee has decided to give the proposal a trial, and the co-operation of all who are interested is invited. The diary will be confined to events which are to take place in Cardiff, and will record, so far as can be ascertained, all forthcoming events of importance—lectures, concerts, political and other meetings, and the like. Once the diary has taken shape, it will be possible for any secretary, when arranging dates, to consult it personally at the Reference Department, or to enquire over the telephone what fixtures there are on any particular date.

* * * *

Special Reading Lists.

Three special reading lists are printed in this number: one on Portugal, which recent events have brought into prominence; another on Mrs. Gaskell, the centenary of whose birth has just occurred; and the third on the question of Consumption.

Reading Circles.

Last winter, the reading circles organised in connection with the libraries met regularly. Four circles were formed, of which three were Shakespeare circles, meeting respectively at the Central Library, the Roath Branch Library, and the Grangetown Branch Library; the other, a Ruskin Circle, met at the Cathays Branch Library.

Cathays Ruskin Circle.

The Ruskin Circle devoted the whole of the winter to the study of "Unto this Last," which was systematically read and discussed. The members showed a keen interest in the book and endeavoured to fully understand its real meaning. It was looked at from various points of view and debates were held which brought out divergent opinions and elucidated many phases of Ruskin's teaching.

This year Mr. W. J. Roberts, M.A., has consented to lead the Circle, and the book which is to be taken first is "The Nature of Gothic." The Circle will meet fortnightly at 8 p.m., the next meeting taking place on Thursday, November 3rd.

Roath Shakespeare Circle.

This Circle met fortnightly at the Roath Branch, and read "King Lear," "Twelfth Night" (for the third time), and "Romeo and Juliet." The Circle had Mr. Bonner Morgan for its leader, and its success was largely due to his personal interest.

Central Shakespeare Circle.

The Central Circle read two plays, "The Merchant of Venice" and "King Lear." The readings were varied with a debate on "Portia as a Heroine," and as an introduction to "King Lear" Mr. W. Durie, of Penarth, read an able paper comprising character sketches, and a complete outline of the tragedy.

Grangetown Shakespeare Circle.

This Circle was formed in November, 1909, and Prof. Littledale gave it a good start by delivering an inspiring address on the conduct of reading circles, and

the study of Shakespeare. Councillor Dr. Smith was appointed leader, and the Circle met fortnightly at first and afterwards weekly. The plays read were "The Merchant of Venice," "Macbeth," "The Comedy of Errors," and the "Midsummer Night's Dream."

Shakesperean Recital.

The Central and Roath Circles combined towards the end of the season to give a recital at the Canton Branch Library. Scenes from "Twelfth Night," "Macbeth," "Henry IV," and "Much Ado about Nothing" were rendered with the greatest success, interspersed with songs from the plays by a quartet party. The recital was greatly appreciated by all who were present. It aroused great public interest, and the Hall was packed to the doors long before the time fixed for beginning. Large numbers were unable to gain admission. For the benefit of those who were disappointed, it was arranged to repeat the Recital at Roath, but owing to the death of King Edward this had to be postponed.

This Year's Shakespeare Circles.

For the current year it has been decided to concentrate the Shakespeare Reading Circles at two centres, the Roath Branch Library and the Canton Branch Library. Mr. Cyril Brett, B.A., has kindly consented to lead the Roath Circle, which will meet fortnightly at 7.45 p.m. The first play to be read is "The Two Gentlemen of Verona." The next meeting will be held on Friday, November 4th.

At Canton Mr. Durie will be the leader, and the first play to be read is "The Taming of the Shrew." The Circle will meet fortnightly at 7.45 p.m., and the next meeting will be held on Wednesday, November 9th.

New Members

will be welcome at all the Circles. Membership is entirely free, and those who wish to join should communicate either with the Librarian or with the assistants at the Branch Libraries.

READING LISTS.

No. 4.—Portugal.

SOCIAL LIFE.

- Higgin (L.) Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by Eugène E. Street. 1902. Illus. (Our neighbours.) ... F1530

HISTORY.

- Crawford (Oswald, "John Latouche"). Portugal, old and new. New ed. 1881. Illus. H4640
 McMurdo (E.) History of Portugal (from Portuguese historians). 1888. 2 vols. H2897
 Stephens (H. Morse). Portugal. 1891. Illus. (Story of the nations.) ... H4404

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Baedeker (Karl). Spain and Portugal: handbook for travellers. 3rd ed. 1908. Maps, plans ... K3499

- Crawford (Oswald, "John Latouche"). Round the calendar in Portugal. 1890. Illus. ... K2923
 — Travels in Portugal. [1878.] Illus., map. K1613
 Hume (Martin). Through Portugal. 1907. Col. and other illus. ... K3158
 Incböld (A. C.) Lisbon and Cintra, with some account of other cities and historical sites in Portugal; illus. Stanley Incböld. 1907 ... K1819
 Jackson (C. C., Lady). Fair Lusitania. 1874. K1820
 Koebel (W. H.) Portugal: its land and people. 1909. Illus. ... K1799
 Lock (Jane). Iberian sketches: travels in Portugal, &c. 1884 ... K3542
 Shore (Henry N.) Three pleasant springs in Portugal. 1899. Illus., map... K1646
 Smith (Alfred C.) Narrative of a spring tour in Portugal. 1870... K82
 Watson (G.) Sunshine and sentiment in Portugal. 1904. Illus. ... K1818

A Note on Mrs. Gaskell

WITH A READING LIST.

The centenary of the birth of Mrs. Gaskell (29th September, 1810), has led to the publication of a book by Mrs. Chadwick entitled: "Mrs. Gaskell: Haunts, Homes, and Stories" (G2881), which seeks to add to the limited information at present available concerning this novelist. We now have all the information that is likely to be made known, for it was Mrs. Gaskell's wish that her letters should never be made public, and her literary executors have faithfully carried out her desire. No complete biography can therefore be written, but practically all that we need to know is contained in the article by Dr. A. W. Ward in the Dictionary of National Biography, and in his introductions to the Knutsford edition of her works. This edition is the best that has yet appeared, and those who have not yet read Mrs. Gaskell's novels cannot do better than make her acquaintance in this attractive form. Prof. W. Minto's article in the *Fortnightly Review* (Vol. 24, New Series, July to Dec., 1878, pp. 353-369)—the best criticism of her works—should also be read.

It is interesting to note that Mrs. Gaskell and her husband visited Ffes-

teniog in 1844, where her children contracted scarlet fever. They went on to Portmadoc for a change, but their only son (Willie) died there; and it was to distract her mind that her first novel—"Mary Barton"—was written. Ffestiniog is mentioned in "Ruth," and the illness of Bellingham in an inn in North Wales was no doubt suggested by her own trouble.

Prof. Minto sums up her work as follows:—

"No one would dream of ranking Mrs. Gaskell as a novelist besides Dickens or Thackeray, but she deserves a very high place among those who are comparatively unambitious in their efforts, and who, having a just measure of their own powers, succeed perfectly in what they undertake. She never attempted high flights, but pursued her way steadily and surely at a moderate elevation. Her style has not the magnificent reach of her friend, Charlotte Brontë's; it is homely, as suited her subjects. It was natural that art such as hers, working earnestly within a definite field, without straining to get beyond it, and never wasting its strength against the preci-

pices, should become more perfect as she went on. She could not easily have written another novel that would take such a hold of the public mind as "Mary Barton" did, because it ministered so directly to interests that were uppermost at the moment, and gave body and substance to a spirit then predominant. So deep an impression did she produce by this effort to remove misunderstandings between masters and men that people were for some time unwilling to listen to her on any other subject; her second novel, "Ruth," was felt as a disappointment, and thought to be a falling off, and it was not till the appearance of "North and South" that she regained her hold of public favour. To the last she was best known as the authoress of "Mary Barton," and as long as the strife between labour and capital continues, this novel and its companion are likely to remain to her chief distinction, and may be read with advantage by both parties to the dispute. Nor could she easily have surpassed the force and delicacy of the touches by which she made the various persons in these novels live and move in our memories as real men and women. But in her later novels, "Sylvia's Lovers" and "Wives and Daughters," in which she left the manufacturing towns behind her, and essayed to describe less oppressive and painful conditions of life, though she cannot be said to have improved upon the completeness and vividness of her separate portraits, she shows greater art in the management of her story. It has been said with truth, that the beginnings of her earlier novels, where she is setting forth her characters upon the stage, are the most interesting parts of them; the characters once put in motion, she seems to have become too much absorbed in the incidents of the plot, and to have hurried along in a narrow stream without sufficiently relieving the monotony of its course. But she was not exposed to this danger when the current of her story was not too impetuous for her. Her last novel, "Wives and Daughters," though she did not live to write the concluding chapters, is in

many respects the most mature as it is, with the exception, perhaps, of "Cranford," the most delightful of her works."



READING LISTS.

No. 5.—Mrs. Gaskell.

WORKS.

Works; with introduction by A. W. Ward.
1906. 8 vols. (Knutsford ed.)

Contents:—

Vol.	I. Mary Barton, and other tales	N2401
"	II. Cranford and other tales... ..	N2407
"	III. Ruth and other tales	N2403
"	IV. North and South	N2409
"	V. My Lady Ludlow, and other tales	N5468
"	VI. Sylvia's lovers, etc.	N2402
"	VII. Cousin Phillis, A dark night's work	N5467
"	VIII. Wives and daughters	N2405
The life of Charlotte Brontë; with an intro. and notes by Clement K. Shorter. London, 1909. xxxvi, 659pp. Illus., facsim. 8½". (Haworth ed.)		G58

BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

Chadwick (Mrs. Ellis H.)	Mrs. Gaskell: haunts, homes, and stories. 1910. Illus., ports.	G2881
Lyll (Edna).	Mrs. Gaskell (In "Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign," 1897.)	L2147
Melville (Lewis).	Mrs. Gaskell (In "Victorian novelists," 1906.)	L2375
Whitmore (Clara H.)	Mrs. Gaskell (In "Woman's work in English fiction," 1910.)	L4227



No. 6.—Consumption.

Hutchinson (Woods).	Conquering consumption. 1910. Illus.	D3454
Latham (Arthur) and Charles H. Garland.	The conquest of consumption: an economic study. 1910.	F1496
Newsholme (Arthur).	The prevention of tuberculosis. 1908. Diags. (New lib. of medicine.)	D1305
Ransome (Arthur).	The principles of 'open-air' treatment of phthisis and of sanatorium construction. 1903.	D1172

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE WELSH DEPARTMENT.

A record of current literature in Welsh or relating to Wales.

1910.

- Anecdota from Irish manuscripts. Edited by O. J. Bergin, R. I. Best, Kuno Meyer, J. G. O'Keefe. Vol. III. Halle a. S., Max Niemeyer—Dublin, Hodges, Figgis & Co., Ltd., 1910. [iv], 77pp. 7½" by 5½". 3s. 9d. W3.7332
- Atkinson (W. N.) and Gray (Fred A.). Explosion of coal dust at Darran Colliery, Cardiff. Report . . . London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1910. 13pp. Plan. 13½" by 8½". 3½d. W7.561
- Bailey (C. H.). Table of distances from port to port. Newport, Mon., published by the author, Tyne Engine Works, 1910. 550pp. *Portrait*. 21½" by 41½". 10s. 6d. W1.580
- Brown (Arthur C. L.). The bleeding lance [in the legend of the Holy Grail. Pp. 1-59 in "Publications of the Modern Language Association of America, 1910, vol. XXV, 1; new series, vol. XVIII, 1.] Cambridge, Mass., published by the association—printed by J. H. Furst Company, Baltimore, 1910. 9½" by 6½". \$1. W5.912
- Buchanan (E. S.) George Herbert, melodist (1593-1633) . . . London, Elliot Stock, 1910. x, 76pp. 6½" by 5½". 2s. W2.4257
- Buckley (James, Castell Gorfod, Carm.). Genealogies of the Carmarthenshire Sheriffs from 1539 to 1759. Carmarthen, printed by W. Spurrell & Son, 1910. xv, 221pp. 8½" by 5¼". 10s. 6d. W4.4745
- [Collins (William, Hereford)] "A.L.O.H." The history of the Parish Church of S. James, Hereford. Hereford, Wilson and Phillips, 1910. 17pp. *Portraits and other illustrations*. 91½" by 61½". W5.893
- Compton (E. Harrison) and Duckworth (Francis R. G.). Chester. Painted by E. Harrison Compton and described by Francis R. G. Duckworth. London, A. & C. Black, 1910. xi, 183pp. 20 coloured plates and a plan. 8½" by 61½". 7s. 6d. nett. H2583
- Coward (T. A., [F.Z.S.]). Cheshire . . . Cambridge, Univ. Press, 1910. *Cambridge County Geographies*. x, 207pp. *Maps, diagrams and illustrations*. 7¼" by 4½". 1s. 6d. nett. K3413
- Davies ([Rev.] Charles, Cardiff). Crist Iesu yr Arglwydd: sef cyfrol o bregethau. [Published by the author]—printed by W. Williams, Llangollen, 1910. 224pp. 7¼" by 41½". 2s. 6d. W3.7388
- Davies (Rev. David, Penarth). The ancient Celtic Church of Wales: where is it? Fifth thousand. New Edition. Greatly enlarged. Containing replies to criticism [of the Rev. Griffith Thomas, Carmarthen, W. J. Waterhouse, and W. J. Maddocks]. London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1910. [vi], 236pp. 7½" by 51½". 2s. 6d. nett. W3.7396
- Davies (Rev. E. W., Ton, Pentre). Eluned Naunton neu ddiota yn mhlith merched. [A novel. Published by the author]—printed by E. W. Evans, Dolgelly, [1910]. 28pp. 8½" by 5½". 3d. W4.4749
- [Davies (Rev. J., Carmarthen)] "Taffionydd." John Jones: yr hen gymeriad ysmala. Ei hanes a'i ystraeon digrif. Caerfyrddin, W. M. Evans a'i Fab, 1910. 58pp. 71½" by 47½". 6d. W3.7337
- Evans (Rev. D[avid], Cardiff, late of Carmarthen). Cymeriadau a chymafoedd hynod. Adgofion (gyda darluniau) . . . [Published by the author, 1, Shirley Road, Cardiff.] Bala, argraffwyd gan H. Evans, 1910. 131pp. *Portraits*. 7¼" by 41½". 1s. and 1s. 6d. W3.7310
- [Evans (R.)] "Cybi." Awdl Bwlch Aber Glaslyn . . . Pwllheli, argraffwyd gan Richd. Jones, [1910]. 15pp. 71½" by 4½". 3d. W3.7324
- Fletcher (Rev. W. G. D., M.A.), editor. Shropshire Parish Register Society. Diocese of Hereford, vol. XIII., part 1, Ludlow. June, 1910. 388pp. 8½" by 5½". *For members only*.
- *The same*. Diocese of St. Asaph, vol. II., part 2, Whittington, introduction and register. June, 1910. viii, 698pp. 81½" by 5½". *For members only*. W4.2531
- Golther (Dr. W.). Die Gralssage bei Wolfram von Eschenbach. Rede zur Feier des 28. Februar 1910. Rostock, Druck der Universitäts-Buchdruckerei von Adlers Erben, G.m.b.H., 1910. 24pp. 91½" by 61½". 6d. W5.911
- Great (A) Welsh coal combine. Reprinted from "The Syren and Shipping" (illustrated), March 30, 1910. 10pp. 137½" by 9". W7.560
- Greene (Theodore B. Y.). Chepstow. [A guide.] Published for the District Council by the Health Resorts Association . . . 29, John Street, Bedford Row, London, W.C., 1910. 36pp. *Illustrations, advertisements. Gratis*. W3.7341
- Jones (Rev. R. Lloyd). Esboniad ar Efengyl Ioan. Bangor, cyhoeddiedig yn y Llyfrfa Wesleyaidd—printed by Evan Thomas, Bangor, 1910. 148pp. 7¼" by 4½". 2s. W3.7330
- Jones (T. Gwynn). Traethodau. Caernarfon, argraffwyd yn Swyddfa'r "Herald," 1910. [vi], 94pp. 8¼" by 57½". 1s. 6d. W4.4718
- Jones (Thomas, of Ferndale). Holwyddoreg ar . . . fedydd. [Published by the author]—printed by W. T. Maddock and Co., [1910]. [4pp.] 71½" by 5". 1s. 9d. per 100. W3.7357
- Jones-Roberts (Rev. Peter). Llawlyfr ar yr Efengyl yn ol Matthew (Rhan I., Pen. 1-9). Bangor, cyhoeddiedig yn y Llyfrfa Wesleyaidd—printed by Evan Thomas, Bangor, 1910. 40pp. 71½" by 41½". 4d. W3.7329
- King Arthur & his knights. [A reading book for Standard III.] Glasgow, Blackie & Son, Ltd., [1910]. *Stories old and new*. 128pp. 4 coloured plates. 6½" by 41½". 9d. W3.7340
- [Langstaff (J. W., Council Schools, Ely.).] School Arithmetics. Scholars' Book, 5. Cardiff, Educational Publishing Co., [1910]. 80pp. 7½" by 481½". 4d.
- Book 6, called "The Constructive Arithmetics." Cardiff, Educational Publishing Co., [1910]. 84pp. 7¼" by 47½". 5d. W3.6896
- NOTE.—Books 1 and 2 published in 1908, Books 3 and 4 in 1909.
- Leach (E. H.) and Morrison (R. L. C.). Tenby: a handy guide for visitors. Issued under the authority of the Tenby Corporation—printed by Butler & Tanner, Frome and London, [1910]. 64pp. 71½" by 4½". *Gratis*. W3.7366

- Lewis (*Rev.* [Howell]) "*Elfed*," *M.A.*). Cofiant a gweithiau y Prifathraw D[avid] Rowlands, B.A., (Dewi Mon.) Dolgellau, W. Hughes a'i Fab, 1910. 208pp. *Portraits and illustrations*. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 2s. 6d. W3.7320
- Maddougall (*Rev.* James). Folk tales and fairy lore in Gaelic and English . . . Edited with introduction and notes by Rev. George Calder, B.D. . . . Edinburgh, John Grant, 1910. xv, 328pp. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 6s. W4.4821
- Mivart (F. St. George). Report to the Local Government Board on the general sanitary circumstances and administration of the borough, and the rural district, of Bridgnorth. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1910. 17pp. 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 3d. W5.908
- Morgan (T. M.) [and others]. Yr adroddwr difyrus. The Welsh comic reciter, sef adroddiadau, dadleuon, caneuon, ac actiau difyrus . . . Carmarthen, W. M. Evans and Son, 1910. 116pp. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 1s. W3.7394
- Newport Year Book 1910 . . . Compiled by Samuel D. Williams . . . Newport, The Williams Press, 1910. 119pp. *Portraits, illustrations, maps, plans, advertisements*. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 3s. 6d. W4.2103
- [Paslieu (*Mrs.*)] "*Marie Trevelyan*." Llantwit Major: its history and antiquities. John E. Southall, publisher, . . . Newport, Mon. x, iv, 224pp. *Illustrations*. 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. W3.7331
- Richards (John E., [Neath]). Propitious Porthcawl. [A guide. 2nd ed'n. of "*Popular Porthcawl*."] Issued by the Porthcawl Chamber of Trade, [1910]. 48pp. *Illustrations and advertisements*. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". W3.7338
- Roberts (*Rev.* J. J. "*Iolo Carnarvon*"). Crefydd a chymeriad. Darlith Davies am 1907. Caernarfon, cyhoeddedig yn Llyfrfa'r Cyfundeb . . . 1910. viii, 343pp. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 3s. 6d. nett. W4.4717
- Saunderson (Irene). A Welsh heroine: a romance of colliery life. London, Lynwood & Co., 1910. 330pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 6s. N5423
- Sayce (Ethelbert). Llanwrtyd Wells. [A guide.] Published by Llanwrtyd Wells Development Association, [1910]. 52pp. *Illustrations, advertisements*. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". W3.7386
- Statutory Rules and Orders, 1910. No. 352 . . . Merthyr Tydfil Light Railway . . . London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1910. 6pp. 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 1d. W5.889
- Stern (Ludw. Chr.), *editor*. Epistolæ Beati Pauli Glosatæ Glosa interlineali. Irisch-Lateinischer Codex der Würzburger Universitätsbibliothek. In lichtdruck herausgegeben und mit Einleitung und Inhaltsübersicht versehen von Ludw. Chr. Stern. Halle, Max Niemeyer, 1910. xxxvi, [ii]pp., 36ff. 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". £2. W8.167
- [Swansea, County Borough of.] The Royal Institution of South Wales. 75th Annual Report [and Transactions], 1909-10. Also the Annual Report and Transactions of the Swansea Scientific Society . . . Art Society . . . and the Field Naturalists' Society . . . 1909-10. Swansea, A. C. Wright, 1910. 159pp. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 2s. 6d. W4.1211
- Swansea (The) Directory. Third year of publication, 1910-11 . . . "*Purrier's Directory*." Llanelly, Arthur & Co.—printed by the South Wales Post Newspaper Co., Swansea, [1910]. 370pp. 7" by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 2s. 6d. nett. W3.6936
- Thomas (*Ven.* D[avid] R[ichard], *M.A.*, *Archdeacon*). The history of the Diocese of St. Asaph . . . A new enlarged and illustrated edition. Part V. Oswestry, Woodall, Minshall, Thomas & Co., 1910. Pp. 171-358. 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 7s. 6d. W6.679
- Thomas (*Rev.* Griffith, *Church Defence Lecturer*, Carmarthen). 'The ancient Celtic Church of Wales.' By the Rev. David Davies, [Penarth]. A criticism . . . Carmarthen, "The Journal" Company, Limited, [1910]. [ii], 8pp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 1d. W3.7377
- Williams (Tom "*Parcwyson*," Aberdare). Crefydd ein tadau. Aberdare, W. Wilcox, 1910. viii, 50pp. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 6d. W3.7389

ADAM BEDE. By C. M. Jebb.*

"ADAM BEDE" is, by many critics, considered the greatest of George Eliot's novels. Save for a few short but very excellent stories, it was her first work of fiction, and may be fairly said to have taken the world by storm. The reputation of the unknown writer (supposed to be a man) was at once and for ever established, and every succeeding book from the same pen was eagerly looked forward to, and cordially welcomed.

If we inquire the reasons of this great and immediate popularity, we shall find that the principal one was that courageous realism which the authoress so systematically professed, and was equally systematic in practising. It is nearly fifty years now since "Adam Bede" appeared, and readers in these early years of the twentieth century are rather tired both of the word *realism* and of the thing signified thereby. But the realism of George Eliot was of a very different kind from the realism of the latter-day

* Reprinted by permission from the "National Home Reading Union Magazine."

French novelist and his half-hearted English imitators. She did not make it her object to describe in detail all that is ugly, sordid, and distressing in human nature and human affairs. On the contrary, as she herself repeatedly tells us, she aimed at bringing before her readers the soul of beauty in things externally unbeautiful, the pathos and heroism of dull, plodding lives, the possibilities of good latent in very unattractive characters. This hopefulness is all the more impressive because it is not based upon any ignorance, real or pretended, of human weakness. Nobody was ever more unflinching in the determination to represent people as they really are, without any reference to generally received theories of what they ought to be, than was George Eliot. It was this last quality which more than any other impressed her earlier readers. As an instance, we may mention the approval which one of the first reviews of "Adam Bede" bestows upon its description of the queer, half-pagan notions on religious subjects prevalent amongst unlettered country-folk. The reviewer observes how different the book is in this respect from most other stories dealing with that class, and how much truer to life,

Without attempting to decide the question whether in this work we have George Eliot at her best, we may safely say that she is here at her freshest. The peculiarities of style which, as long as they were new, charmed all readers by their originality, became less attractive when, by constant repetition, they had crystallised into mannerisms. The same is, to a certain extent, true of the *dramatis personæ*. Even George Eliot sometimes repeats her characters, and the most amusing and interesting people weary us a little when we continually encounter them, or others very like them. Then, again, our authoress in her later works fell into the error of painting on too large a canvas. "Middlemarch" and "Daniel Deronda," for example, bewilder us by the multiplicity of under-plots and subordinate personages. There is nothing of this in "Adam Bede." The story is plain and easy to follow, while the characters all stand out in clear

relief, each one having an interesting individuality of its own.

If there is one person in the book who impresses us less than the others as a real creature of flesh and blood, it is Arthur Donnithorne. His careless self-pleasing and cheap amiability, and the steps by which he slips into a hopelessly wrong course of conduct, are very powerfully and convincingly described. The inconsistency seems to arise when we find him experiencing a remorse deep enough to spoil his whole after-life. The man who so cruelly deserted Hetty and so basely lied to Adam would scarcely have redeemed himself afterwards as Arthur does, and it would almost seem, from one of her later works, that our authoress came to hold the same view. Tito Melema, the husband of Romola, is much the same sort of character as Arthur, but, instead of repenting like Arthur, he falls always lower and lower, till he at last becomes capable of the meanest and blackest crimes.

Hetty Sorrel is another personage by some readers considered impossible and unnatural. But it is a significant fact that these objections proceed almost entirely from men. Women find no insuperable difficulty in believing that a girl may be pretty and attractive, and yet both brainless and heartless. But women are quicker even than men to feel something in the delineation of Hetty, as likewise of Rosamond in "Middlemarch," which leaves a distinctly unpleasant impression on the mind. It seems as if the gifted writer felt a positive dislike of these two characters, and a personal resentment of the admiration which she describes them as receiving. Most women have known something of these feelings once or twice in their lives, when brought into contact with the Hettys and Rosamonds of real existence, but they would rather not have the fact forced upon them that such a mind as George Eliot's was capable of this weakness. Perhaps she herself was conscious of it. In her intensely sympathetic description of poor Hetty's terrible sufferings, we seem to trace something like regret for over-hardness to her in the time of her prosperity.

Mr. Irvine, the Laodicean, but very lovable rector, is by many readers considered the most striking personality in the book. But any one who supposed Mr. Irvine to be a type of the average old-fashioned parson, and hence jumped to the conclusion that the former times were better than these, would fall into a grave mistake. His was by no means a common character, and he must have been as much superior to the general run of the eighteenth-century clergy as Bishop Ken and Fénelon may be admitted to be superior to him. For he was not merely a man of blameless private life and exemplary in his domestic relations. His parishioners loved him, and looked confidently to him for help in their time of need. And we see that he never failed them. His treatment of Dinah and of the Methodists generally shows his complete superiority to all petty tyranny or class prejudice. Such a man as this may not be a spiritual teacher, nor a guide of souls, but he is no bad specimen of the parish priest. If all the parsons of that day had resembled the rector of Broxton, if none of them had drunk, or sworn, or gambled, or strengthened the squire's hands against his tenantry, less urgent need would have been felt for the great revival inaugurated by John Wesley.

Adam Bede himself, the hero of the novel, is generally supposed to be drawn from the authoress' father, a circumstance lending additional interest to the strong, self-reliant workman, whose work is his religion. A touch of tender envy seems to mingle with the affectionate admiration which the writer plainly feels for him. She may sometimes have thought that to be always practically occupied, and to such good purpose, with everyday realities was a happier destiny than to deal on paper with the problems of the universe. She may sometimes have felt that his services to humanity were of a more certain and tangible kind than her own. The author who never longs to do things rather than write about them is not likely to write about them well, and probably George Eliot experienced many such longings.

Dinah Morris is also copied, at least in part, from a living model. She is such

a character as our authoress loved to describe and to dwell upon with sympathetic admiration. But it is to be noted that Dinah differs from all George Eliot's other heroines in one essential particular. Some of these are equally self-sacrificing with Dinah, equally large-hearted and single-minded. But whatever they may be nominally called, they are not Christians except in the love of their neighbour. The other great commandment does not exist for them. It would not be right to call them irreligious, but they have been fairly enough called godless. And their usefulness is proportionally diminished. Dorothea or Romola would, no doubt, have visited Hetty in prison, and kept her company on the scaffold. But they would have wanted the power to help, which came to Dinah from her perpetual sense of a Divine presence and a Divine love in-folding all mankind.

The immortal Mrs. Poyser must not be passed over, even in such a hasty review as the present. Some of this great woman's sayings have taken rank as classical quotations. Her epigrammatic decision regarding the intellectual gifts of the sexes respectively is likely to be remembered as long as the English language exists: "I am not denying the women are foolish: God Almighty made 'em to match the men." In spite, however, of all the admiration which her cleverness arouses in us, one feels very strongly that she would have been a simply intolerable person to live with. We are given to understand, indeed, that she possessed a good heart, but she certainly shows it very little, except where her own daughter is concerned.

It is impossible here to do more than allude to the wonderful accuracy, and attractiveness of what would now be called George Eliot's local colouring. We are told that, just as Adam Bede represents the writer's father, Hayslop is a very accurate picture of the village in which most of her childhood was spent. Something of the same lingering, loving regret is visible in her treatment of both. In her landscape pictures, just as in those of men and women, she makes it her business to point out the charm which

may lie in what is most ordinary and commonplace. Nobody could have felt more keenly the homely beauty of simple country life. Something, too, should be said of her reproduction of what Mr. Casson calls "the dileck." We are inundated nowadays with dialect novels, but forty years ago comparatively few authors had thought of doing for England what Sir Walter Scott and Miss Edgeworth had, in this respect, done long before for Scotland and Ireland.

These brief remarks do not, of course, profess to constitute an exhaustive introduction to "Adam Bede." But perhaps there never was a book more thoroughly calculated to express its own meaning without the intervention of an interpreter. The best preface is that of the chairman introducing a speaker of renown to a public meeting, "Ladies and gentlemen, I will not detain you from the great pleasure awaiting you."

Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list, if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

1 PHILOSOPHY.

- Columbia University.
Essays philosophical and psychological in honor of William James, by his colleagues at Columbia University. London, 1908. viii, 610. Port. 9" B624
- Gassend, Pierre.
Brett (G. S.) The philosophy of Gassendi. London, 1908. xiv, 310pp. 9" B628
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Kennedy (J. M.) The quintessence of Nietzsche. London, [1909.] xiv, 364pp. Port. 7½" B 1901
- Ludovici (Anthony M.) Nietzsche: his life and works. London, 1910. xv, 101pp. 7". (Philosophies ancient and modern.) B1536
- Rand (Benjamin) ed. Modern classical philosophers. London, 1908. xiii, 740pp. 8½". B629
Selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Spencer.
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.
Whittaker (Thomas). Schopenhauer. London, 1909. 93pp. 7". (Philosophies ancient and modern) B1902
- Swedenborg, Emanuel.
Sewall (Frank). Swedenborg and the "Sapientia Angelica." London, 1910. v, 127pp. 7". (Philosophies ancient and modern.) B1535
- Wulf (Maurice de). History of medieval philosophy; trans. P. Coffey. 3rd ed. London, 1909. xii, 519pp. 9" B625

2 RELIGION.

- Box (G. H.) The Book of Isaiah. London, 1908. xv, 365pp. Maps. 8¾" A1586
Translated from a text revised in accordance with the results of recent criticism with introductions, critical notes and explanations.
- Copleston (Reginald Stephen). Buddhism: primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon. 2nd ed. London, 1908. xvi, 310pp. 9¼" A1673
- Fairbairn (A. M.) Studies in religion and theology: the church in idea and in history. London, 1910. xxii, 635pp. 9" ... A1668
- Fraser (J. G.) Adonis Attis Osiris. London, 1907. xix, 452pp. 9" A1665
Studies in the history of Oriental religion.
- Horton (Robert F.) Great issues. London, 1909. 419pp. A1666
Contents:—Myths; Religion; Morality; Politics; Socialism; Philosophy; Science; Theology; Literature; Art; Life; Death.
- Malden (R. H.) Foreign missions. London, 1910. viii, 256pp. 8" A374
A study of some principles and methods in the expansion of the Christian church.
- Patterson (M. W.) A history of the Church of England. London, 1909. viii, 457pp. Maps. 9" A1671
- Savage (H. E.) The gospel of the kingdom; or, The Sermon on the Mount considered in the light of contemporary Jewish thought and ideas. London, 1910. xviii, 274pp. 9" A1670
- Seesberg (Reinhold). The fundamental truths of the Christian religion; trans. G. E. Thomson and Clara Wallentin. 1908. xiv, 331pp. (Crown theological lib.)... A3415
Sixteen lectures delivered in the University of Berlin during the winter term 1901-2.
- Tyrrell (George). Christianity at the cross-roads. London, 1909. xxii, 282pp. 7¾". A362

4 PHILOLOGY.

McMurray (Charles). Special method in reading in the grades. New York, 1908. viii, 351pp. 7½"

Saintsbury (George). A history of English prosody: from the 12th century to the present day. London, 1906-10. 3 vols. 9"

Contents:—Vol. I. From the Origins to Spenser.
 „ II. From Shakespeare to Crabbe.
 „ III. From Blake to Mr. Swinburne.

Strachan (John). An introduction to early Welsh. Manchester, 1909. xvi, 294pp. 9½" (Manchester University Celtic ser.)

Tucker (T. G.) Introduction to the natural history of language. London, 1908. xii, 465pp. 8½"

5 PURE SCIENCE.

Clarke (John). Physical science in the time of Nero; with notes on the treatise by Sir Archibald Geikie. London, 1910. liv, 386pp. 9½"

A translation of the "Quaestiones Naturales" of Seneca.

Hands (Alfred). Lightning and the churches. London, 1909. 92pp. Illus. 8½" ...

Harting (James Edmund). Recreations of a naturalist. London, 1906. xvi, 343pp. Illus. 8½"

Lanckester (Sir Edwin Ray). Science from an easy chair. London, 1910. xiii, 423pp. Illus. 7½"

Lowell (Percival). The evolution of worlds. New York, 1909. xiii, 262pp. Illus. 9¼".

Reid (G. Archdall). The laws of heredity. London, 1910. xi, 548pp. 9"

Schwarz (E. H. L.) Casual geology. London, 1910. vii, 248pp. Illus., maps. 9".

Stopes (Marie C.) Ancient plants. London, 1910. viii, 198pp. Illus. 9"

A simple account of the past vegetation of the earth, and of the recent important discoveries made in this realm of nature study.

6 APPLIED SCIENCE.

Alston (Alfred H.) Seamanship; revised and ed. T. P. Walker. Portsmouth, 1902. lxiv, 539pp. Illus. 7½"

Bennett (Hugh Garner). The manufacture of leather. London, 1909. xxi, 420pp. Illus. 8½"

Bowman (F. H.) The structure of cotton fibre. London, 1908. xx, 470pp. Col. and other illus. 7½"

Mörsch (Emil). Concrete-steel construction (Der eisenbetonbau); trans. from the third (1908) German ed., revised and enlarged by E. P. Goodrich. New York, 1909. ix, 368pp. Illus., diagrs. 9½" ...

Nares (Sir George S.) Seamanship. Portsmouth, 1897. viii, (12) 334pp. Col. and other illus., diagrs. 8½"

Sabin (Alvah H.) House painting, glazing, paper hanging, and whitewashing: a book for the household. London, 1908. v, 121pp. 7½"

APPLIED SCIENCE.—Continued.

Terry (Hubert L.) India-rubber and its manufacture; with chapters on Gutta-percha and balata. London, 1907. viii, 294pp. Illus. 8¼". ("Westminster" ser.)

7 FINE ARTS.

Downing (G. H.) A guide to the drawing of models and their application to the drawing of common objects. London, 1910. xi, 86pp. Illus., diagrs. 9½" ...

Fowke (Frank Rede). The Bayeux tapestry: a history and description. London, 1898. ix, 139pp. 79 pl. 7½". (Ex-libris ser.)...

Hobson (R. L.) Porcelain: Continental and British. London, 1908. xvi, 245pp. Illus. 9"

A book of handy reference for collectors.

Innes (Mary). Schools of painting. London, 1910. xviii, 295pp. Illus. 7½"

Moore (T. Sturge). Art and life. London, 1910. xi, 314pp. Illus., fascim. 7½" ...

Simpson (F. M.) A history of architectural development. London, 1905-9. Vols. I.-II. Illus., plans, diagrs. 9½". (Architects' lib.)

Contents:—Vol. I. Ancient, Early Christian, and Byzantine.
 „ II. Mediaeval.

Skeaping (John). Light, shade, and shadow from models, casts, etc.; with introductory model drawing. London, [1899.] 222pp. Illus. 7½"

Solomon (Solomon J.) The practice of oil painting and of drawing as associated with it. London, 1910. 278pp. Illus. 8". (New art lib.)

Weitenkamp (Frank). How to appreciate prints. London, 1909. ix, 330pp. Illus. 8½"

8 LITERATURE.

Caesar (Julius). Commentaries in the Gaelic war; trans. T. Rice Holmes. London, 1908. xx, 297pp. Map. 7¾"

Chaucer (Geoffrey). Complete works; ed W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1906. xxiv, 732. 149pp. 7½"

Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris; trans. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. London, 1910. with introduction by Wm. Archer. London, 1906-7. Vols. III, X, XI. 7½" ...

Ibsen (Henrik). Collected works; [trans.] with introduction by Wm. Archer. London, 1906-7. Vols. III, X, XI. 7½" ...

Contents:—Vol. III. Brand.

„ X. Hedda Gabler. The master builder.

„ XI. Little Eyolf. John Gabriel Borkman. When we dead awaken.

Munthe (Axel). Memories and vagaries. London, 1908. vii, 227pp. 7½"

Rostand (Edmond). L'Aiglon: drame en six actes, en vers. Paris, 1907. 262pp. 8".

— Chantecler: pièce en quatre actes, en vers. Paris, 1910. 244pp. 8"

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- Austin (Alfred). The door of humility. London, 1906. 174pp. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ... M3110
 Belloc (H.). On anything. London, 1910. viii, 279pp. 7" ... L4225
 — On everything. London, 1909. x, 294pp. 7" ... L845
 Bennett (Arnold). Cupid and common sense : a play in four acts ; with a preface on "The crisis in the theatre." London, 1909. 176pp. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ... M3442
 Coleridge (Mary E.) Gathered leaves from the prose of Mary E. Coleridge ; with a memoir by Edith Sichel. London, 1910. x, 338pp. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ... L2386
 Marshall (H. E.) The child's English literature ; with 20 col. illus. by J. R. Skelton. London, 1909. xx, 687pp. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... L2387
 Murdock (W. G. Blaikie). Memories of Swinburne ; with other essays. Edinburgh, 1910. 125pp. Illus. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... L4229
 Vaughan (John). The wild flowers of Selborne, and other papers. London, 1906. xi, 247pp. Illus. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " ... L4028

9 HISTORY.

- Cesare (R. de). The last days of papal Rome (1850-1870) ; abridged with the assistance of the author, and trans. Helen Zimmern. London, 1909. xxiii, 488pp. Illus., ports. 9" ... H2715
 Colvin (Ian D.) South Africa ; with 12 col. illus. by G. S. Smithard and J. S. Skelton. London, 1909. xv, 328pp. Map. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Romance of Empire.) ... H2907
 Emerton (Ephraim). Mediaeval Europe (814-1300). Boston, [1894.] xxv, 607pp. Maps. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... H4639
 Foakes-Jackson (F. J.) The Biblical history of the Hebrews. 3rd ed., enlarged. Cambridge, 1909. lxiv, 440pp. Maps. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " ... H4071
 Longford (Joseph H.) The story of old Japan. London, 1910. xi, 409pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H133
 Okuma (Shigénobu, Count). Fifty years of new Japan (Karkuko gojūnen shi) ; ed. Marcus B. Huish. 2nd ed. London, 1910. 2 vols. Map. 9" ... H2691
 Willson (Beckles). Canada ; with 12 col. illus. by Henry Sandham. London, [1907.] xi, 305pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Romance of Empire.) ... H2902

England.

- Barber (Edward) and P. H. Ditchfield, eds. Memorials of old Cheshire. London, 1910. xii, 286pp. Illus. 9". (Memorials of the counties of England.) ... H2896
 Beresford (W.), ed. Memorials of old Staffordshire. London, 1909. xii, 280pp. Illus. 9". (Memorials of the counties of England.) ... H2916
 Dryden (Alice), ed. Memorials of old Warwickshire. London, 1908. xi, 271pp. Illus., plans. 9". (Memorials of the counties of England.) ... H2888

ENGLAND.—Continued.

- Fletcher (C. R. L.) An introductory history of England. London, 1904-9. 4 vols. Maps. 9" ... H2817
 Contents:—Vol. I. Earliest times to the close of the Middle Ages (to 1485).
 „ II. Henry VII. to the Restoration (1485-1660).
 „ III. Restoration to the beginning of the Great War (1660-1792).
 „ IV. Great European War (1792-1815).
 Macmichael (J. Holden). The story of Charing Cross and its immediate neighbourhood. London, 1906. xv, 344pp. Plan. 9" ... H2893
 Marshall (H. E.) Our Island story : a child's history of England ; with col. illus. by A. S. Forrest. London, [1905.] xvi, 523pp. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... H2911
 Matthews (James). Historic Newport. Newport, 1910. 267pp. Illus., maps. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". H2550

91 TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Alldridge (T. J.) A transformed colony. London, 1910. 368pp. Illus., map. 9" ... K1804
 Sierra Leone as it was and as it is : its progress, peoples, native customs, and undeveloped wealth.
 De Windt (Harry). Finland as it is. 2nd ed. London, 1910. xi, 316pp. Illus., map. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... K3571
 Enock (C. Reginald). Peru : its former and present civilisation, history and existing conditions, topography and natural resources, commerce and general development. London, 1908. xxxii, 320pp. Illus., map. 9". (South American ser.) ... K1808
 Hirst (W. A.) Argentina. London, 1910. xxviii, 308pp. Illus., map. 9". (South American ser.) ... K1805
 Holt (Arden). Dress outfits for abroad. London, 1904. viii, 88pp. 7". (Wallet ser.) ... K3569
 Marden (Philip Sanford). Greece and the Ægean Islands. London, 1907. xiv, 386pp. Illus., map. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... K465

England.

- Cox (J. Charles). Surrey ; with illus. by Edmund H. New. 2nd ed. London, 1910. x, 221pp. Maps. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (Little guides.) ... K3572
 Gray (George). Sandwich : the story of a famous Kentish port, a historical guide. London, 1907. 120pp. Illus. 7". (Home-land hdbks.) ... K3573
 Harper (Charles G.) The Cornish coast. London, 1910. 2 vols. Illus. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... K1812
 Vol. I. North. Vol. II. South.
 Heath (Sidney). The South Devon and Dorset coast. London, 1910. xvi, 445pp. Illus., maps, plan. 8". (County coast ser.) ... K3529
 Jerrold (Walter). Shakespeare-land ; illus. in colour by E. W. Hazlehurst. London, 1910. 63pp. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (Beautiful England.) K1814
 Masefield (Charles). Staffordshire. London, 1910. xiv, 260pp. Illus., maps, plans. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (Little guides.) ... K3525

THE CARDIFF LIBRARIES' REVIEW.

Vol. I. No. 12.

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, 1910.

CONTENTS :

	Page		Page
Library Notes and News - - - - -	85	The Political Situation - - - - -	88
Reading Circle Notes - - - - -	85	Recent Additions to the Central Lending Library	90
The Genius of F. W. Bain - - - - -	86	Special Biographies, II. : David Jones of Llangan	94

Library Notes and News.

The *Cardiff Libraries' Review* is published by order of the Libraries Committee of the Cardiff Corporation. All communications should be addressed to "The Librarian, Central Library, Cardiff."

* * * *

Readers' Review.

We regret to have to announce that the National Home Reading Union has had to discontinue the publication of the *Readers' Review*.

* * * *

F. W. Bain.

We are enabled to print in this number an article on the literary work of Mr. F. W. Bain. This article originally appeared in the "Bulletin" of Messrs. Methuen and Co., and it is owing to

their courteous permission that we are enabled to reproduce it here.

It is noteworthy that Mr. Bain's 'translations' were for a long time accepted as genuine and they were actually catalogued as such in the Oriental Section of the British Museum Library.

* * * *

Special Bibliographies.

The first part of a special bibliography of David Jones of Llangan (for which Mr. Ifano Jones, librarian in charge of the Welsh Department is responsible) appears in this issue of the Review. The concluding portion will appear in a subsequent number.

Reading Circle Notes.

Cathays Ruskin Circle.

The Ruskin Circle at Cathays meets fortnightly on Thursdays at 8 p.m. The Circle is at present reading "The Nature of Gothic," together with extracts from various other works on architecture. The next meeting will be held on Thursday, December 15th.

* * * *

Dickens Circle.

In response to repeated requests, a Dickens Reading Circle has been formed at the Cathays Branch Library, and Mr.

Edward Thorburn has kindly consented to become its leader. The Circle meets every week on alternate Mondays and Thursdays, at 8 p.m. The next meeting will take place on Thursday, Dec. 8th, when the reading of Martin Chuzzlewit will be continued.

* * * *

Roath Shakespeare Circle.

The Roath Circle has read "The Two Gentlemen of Verona," and is now reading "Othello." Meetings are held on alternate Fridays at 7.45 p.m., the next meeting being on December 16th.

Canton Shakespeare Circle.

The Canton Circle, which formerly met on alternate Wednesdays, will for the future meet every Tuesday, at 8 p.m. The Circle has read "The Taming of the Shrew," including extracts from Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," and is now reading "The Two Gentlemen of

Verona." The next meeting will be held on Tuesday, December 13th.

* * * *

Other Circles.

The reading circles are not limited to the above-mentioned subjects. Circles will be arranged for any other subject for which sufficient members can be obtained.

The Genius of F. W. Bain.

IT is now twelve years since Mr. F. W. Bain mystified and delighted the world with the first of his so-called "translations" from imaginary Hindoo manuscripts, and a good many years since the pleasant fiction was detected and Mr. Bain disclosed as the true maker of that long series of wonder-tales. And yet, no doubt, he would avow himself only the vehicle for an inspiration derived from long and deep study of an ancient and alien literature; perhaps even might point to these products of his invention as proofs of the truth which underlies that central Hindoo doctrine of the imperishable soul's re-incarnations. For surely in these tales we move through a world not imagined but remembered—real to the teller of the tales as are those dreams where we enact passages out of what is not but might be of actual life; and surely none but a soul which once dwelt in the body of some Eastern lover, saw through his eyes, and was tossed on the tide of his hot blood, yet which now, denized in a western sensibility, has wandered through its own east a stranger, yet full of recognition, could so have interpreted to us the love-wisdom of that more ancient world, bringing it, in all its superficial strangeness, home to our very hearts.

All these tales (there are eight volumes of them now) are variations upon a single theme—the theme of simple, elemental, all-engrossing passion between man and woman. There is never any complication of conflicting claims, no question of a choice between love and duty. Each story relates the meeting of predestined

mates who, at the first glance, recognise each other and with a few swift exchanges of words or looks weave a union so indissoluble that sudden and simultaneous death often appears the happiest consummation. So it is in the first collection, "A Digit of the Moon": yet here the love-theme is embroidered with a score of quaint and witty inventions, since each of the apologues which Rasakôsha, the king's mouthpiece sets forth in hope to pose the clever princess with a demand for the appropriate moral, is in itself a vignette of Eastern life, just as each moral of the princess's finding is a facet of the eastern mind.

This framework of stories within a story suggests the old model of the "Arabian Nights," but Mr. Bain is too modern, too European, to allow that the episodes should distract us from his central story which dominates the whole. And in the second volume, "A Heifer of the Dawn," there is even completer and more continuous unity; though the tale, being of many meetings on consecutive days, contains within it a series of parables uttered by the wise *chétî* or hand-maiden who is the princess in disguise. For in these stories man often begins as a misogynist, averse to marriage, but woman is free from any such whims. She is always ready to humour, to wheedle and coax man into his own good—as in this charming story the disguised princess does, to win the love of her own recalcitrant husband. It should be said, too, that the grosser salt of some passages in the first book—more conscientiously oriental than its suc-

cessors—cannot be found in this or the later volumes. But one charm which is freely used in the "Digit of the Moon" and the "Heifer of the Dawn" comes very sparingly elsewhere—the delight of recurring phrases, prose refrains, which can be fully tasted only by one who reads these stories aloud. Few books of our day can better stand this, the supreme practical test of romantic fiction.

Moreover, in the preface to the "Heifer of the Dawn" we get for the first time one of the characteristic passages by which Mr. Bain maintains the illusion of a completely Oriental origin for his story. Here he writes undisguisedly in his own person, as a western, using a style of expression which might be the writing of any good modern essayist. There is a little half pedantic, half poetic explanation of the title, with reference to the "original" Sanskrit. But then follows illustration of characteristic Hindoo idea (here the worship of the cow) by a description of a scene observed by Mr. Bain himself; observed with a mind trained in the Christian belief, the Greco-Roman culture, and rendered with singular vividness as something beautiful and foreign. Such passages are scattered up and down these prefaces, perhaps the finest of all being a description of sky effects in his foreword to "A Draught of the Blue." In all such cases the English essayist is deliberately erudite, reflective, critical, and brilliant, in order to distinguish himself sharply from the simple Hindoo story-teller of the supposed original.

Yet in the tales which follow these first two, Mr. Bain—presumably because he has been found out—no longer adheres so closely to the Oriental type. He abandons the "Arabian Nights" model of a dialogue extended over many days, and he tells a single and more highly-wrought narrative—though it may, as in the "Descent of the Sun," deal with two incarnations of the same souls, and therefore with two love stories. There, however, the tale of Kamalamitra's transgressions is a mere prelude: the

pith of the matter lies in the account of two lost lovers wandering a goblin-haunted world in quest of each other, and the blissful tragedy of their meeting.

Two other volumes, "An Essence of the Dusk" and "A Draught of the Blue," tell each of them likewise a single story—and in the second of them the wooing of a forest maiden by the first man whom she ever saw, the woman-hating warrior Rudrálaka, is as lovely an idyll as could be fashioned. The three remaining—"In the Great God's Hair," "A Mine of Faults," and "An Incarnation of the Snow"—conform to a different convention, for here again story interlocks with story, and the affairs of gods with the affairs of mortals. In each, Shiwa, the god, tells the story to his goddess-half, Parwati. The two first, are idylls in the comic spirit—"A Mine of Faults" (which is, it seems, one compendious Sanskrit phrase for woman) make a specially delightful comedy of the most primitive and most finished coquetry. But the story inset into "An Incarnation of the Snow," has a terribly poignant close; and "In the Great God's Hair" ends on a note of tragedy. But in every page of every volume Mr. Bain is prodigal of beauty: his humour even is deeply intershot with it, he dwells with a delight that is simple, sensuous and passionate upon the "curve of the wave-like limbs" of young ladies who are busy in bewildering the simpler sex. All his heroines are frankly Oriental in their contours; yet under their elaborately arched eyebrows there shines out the very soul of woman all the world over. In a sense, that soul is dependent: "Like the music of a lute," says one, "I am a thing wholly compounded of melodies and tone, whose mood and being are dependent on the player, which is thyself." Yet in a sense, too, it is fiercely proud. "Think, ere thou givest an answer: for I will not be bought by thee with anything less than thy soul." There is much philosophy of love, and all of it honourable. "The tests of love are only two, the power of recollection

and the capacity to forgive. For false love forgets at once and cannot forgive at all. But love that is really love forgives for ever and never forgets."

Many too are the wise and subtle sayings, such as this: "For though the Creator may if he pleases drive away the swan from the lotus-haunted pool that he loves, He cannot, with all His omnipotence, deprive him of his desire for the pool." And the style in which the tales are written has an odd fascination, with its deliberate suggestion in places of a translator's stiffness—as though Mr. Bain had indeed thought his fancies in another language. For instance, Chand, the woman-hating king—whose subjection is accomplished in "A Mine of Faults"—defends himself against the necessity of marriage by proposing to adopt a son, who, as he points out, may be chosen on his merits like a horse. "And in this way the object is attained without having recourse to the expedient of a wife." There is a great charm, too, in the affected pedantry of the notes, which almost persuade one to learn Sanskrit. A language in which "love" and "recollection" are expressed by the same word is indeed the tongue of high romance.

From whatever source it comes, Mr. Bain's imagination is suffused with a beauty which, at first sight exotic, grows more and more familiar, and at last appears by some magic of atavism to have come straight down to us from our common Aryan forefathers, who began to shape our thoughts and aspirations before Europe and Asia had come to the parting of their ways. Even though here and there in the preface they suggest the glaring contrasts of East and West in modern India, these books carry us Westerns back and homeward towards the youth of man and the antique world. G.

Works.

The descent of the sun : a cycle of birth.	4th ed. London, 1910. xvi, 106pp. 7"	L4235
The digit of the moon : a Hindoo love story.	7th ed. London, 1910. xviii, 118pp. 7"	L4234
A draught of the blue.	London, 1905. xiii, 87pp. 9½"	L2390
The essence of the dusk.	2nd. ed. London, 1910. xiv, 86pp. 7"	L4233
A heifer of the dawn.	4th ed. London, 1910. x, 74pp. 7"	L4236
An incarnation of the snow.	Oxford, 1908. xvii, 87pp. 9½"	L2391
In the great god's hair.	London, 1904. xii, 89pp. 9½"	L2392
A mine of faults.	Oxford, 1909. xiii, 113pp. 9½"	L2393

The Political Situation.

Election Literature.

The collection of election literature which was brought together for the last election has been made up to date and placed on the tables in the Reference Library. It includes the leaflets and other publications of some 40 political and social organisations.

The Irish Question.

Recent developments of the Irish political situation are well presented in Wm. O'Brien's "An Olive Branch in Ireland and its History," (H2926); L. G. Redmond-Howard's "John Redmond: a biographical study in Irish Politics" (G2895), and in the edition of John

Redmond's Home Rule Speeches, 1886-1909, edited with an introduction by G. R. Barry O'Brien (F2525).

The House of Lords Question.

A special reading list on the House of Lords question was printed in the "Review" for March, 1910. We print below a supplementary list, bringing the subject up to date.

Constitutions and Constitutional History.

Marriott (J. A. R.)	Second chambers : an inductive study in political science. 1910.	F2529
Munro (J. E. C.)	The constitution of Canada. 1889	F2605

CONSTITUTIONS—*continued.*

- Temperley (Harold W. V.) *Senates and Upper Chambers.* 1910... .. F1525
 Their use and function in the modern state; with a chapter on the reform of the House of Lords.

English Constitution and Government.

- Lowell (A. L.) *The government of England.* 1908. 2 vols. F2306
 Medley (D. J.) *Student's manual of English constitutional history.* 1894... .. F1635
 Muir (Ramsay). *Peers and bureaucrats: two problems of English government.* 1910 F1636
 Ransome (Cyril). *Rise of constitutional government in England.* 1909... .. F1429
 Winstanley (D. A.) *Personal and party government.* 1910... .. F1481
 A chapter in the political history of the early years of the reign of George III. (1760-1766).

Parliament.

- Escott (T. H. S.) *Gentlemen of the House of Commons.* 1902. 2 vols. F2526
 Firth (Charles Harding). *The House of Lords during Civil War.* 1910... .. F2625
 Graham (Harry). *The mother of parliaments.* 1910... .. F2626
 Hope (James F.) *A history of the 1900 parliament.* 1908. Vol. I. F1451
 King (Charles T.) *The Asquith parliament (1906-1909): a popular history of its men and its measures.* 1910... .. F1437
 Lucy (Henry W.) *The Balfourian parliament (1900-1905); illus. by E. T. Reed and Phil May.* 1906... .. F2388
 — *Memories of eight parliaments.* 1908... .. F2196
 Contents:—Part I., Men. Part II., Manners.

Magazine Articles.

A list of magazine articles on the political questions of the day was published in the "Review" for December, 1909. The following is a supplementary list.

The House of Lords.

- The Peers as Democrats. *Fortnightly Review*, February, 1910.
 The King and the Crisis. *Fortnightly Review*, June, 1910.
 The Liberals and the Lords. *Fortnightly Review*, July, 1910.
 The House of Lords and the Budget. *Edinburgh Review*, January, 1910.
 The New Parliament and the House of Lords. *Edinburgh Review*, April, 1910.
 The Appeal to the Nation. *Quarterly Review*, January, 1910.
 Revolution or Reform? *Quarterly Review*, April, 1910.
 Two Chambers or One? *Quarterly Review*, July, 1910.

THE HOUSE OF LORDS—*continued.*

- After the Destruction of the Veto. *English Review*, December, 1909.
 The Contending Forces. *English Review*, January, 1910.
 A Real Upper House. *English Review*, March, 1910.
 Remedies for Parliamentary Deadlock. *English Review*, May, 1910.
 The House of Lords. *Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1910.
 Peers versus People. *Positivist Review*, January, 1910.
 Peers and Conservatives. *Positivist Review*, March, 1910.
 The Battle of the Veto. *Positivist Review*, May, 1910.
 The Tactics of the Present Crisis. *National Review*, April, 1910.
 The Coming Campaign. *National Review*, September, 1910.
 The Constitutional Crisis. *19th Century*, January, 1910.
 The Will of the People:—
 I.—Some Reflections on the General Election.
 II.—A National Opportunity. *19th Century*, March, 1910.
 'On the Brink of an Abyss.' *19th Century*, May, 1910.
 The Constitutional 'Sham Fight.' *19th Century*, May, 1910.
 The Possibilities of a Compromise. *19th Century*, May, 1910.
 The Constitutional Crisis. *19th Century*, May, 1910.
 The Crown and the Constitution. *19th Century*, June, 1910.
 Political Sovereignty and a Reformed Second Chamber. *19th Century*, July, 1910.
 The Constitution in Writing. *19th Century*, November, 1910.
 Past and Future. *Blackwood's Magazine*, August, 1910.
 How to deal with the House of Lords. *Review of Reviews*, Vol. I., 1910.
 The Issue and the Record. *Contemporary Review*, January, 1910.
 The Political Prospect. *Contemporary Review*, February, 1910.
 Second Chambers. *Contemporary Review*, May, 1910.
 One Chamber or Two? *Contemporary Review*, May, 1910.
 The Opportunity of the King. *Contemporary Review*, May, 1910.*
The Conference.
 The Conference and the Country. *Quarterly Review*, July, 1910.
 The Basis of Settlement. *Fortnightly Review*, July, 1910.
 Is it Peace? *Contemporary Review*, July, 1910.
 Conferences between the Two Houses of Parliament. *Contemporary Review*, August, 1910.
 The Conference and its Sequel. *Blackwood's Magazine*, October, 1910.
 The Truce. *Westminster Review*, July, 1910.

*The first issue of this number of the *Contemporary Review* was withdrawn and a revised version of the article substituted.

The Navy.

The Nation, the Government, and the Navy. National Review, January, 1910.

Naval Agreement Delusions. National Review, January, 1910.

The Naval Situation: the measures required. National Review, February, 1910.

The Real Crisis. National Review, May, 1910.

The Betrayal of the Navy. National Review, August, 1910.

The Naval Situation and Party Politics. 19th Century, February, 1910.

The New Navy Estimates. 19th Century, April, 1910.

Recent Naval Policy and Progress. 19th Century, July, 1910.

The Naval Crisis. Quarterly Review, October, 1910.

England's Peril. Fortnightly Review, April, 1910.

Invasion or Starvation? Fortnightly Review, May, 1910.

Admiral Mahan's Warning. Fortnightly Review, August, 1910.

Women's Suffrage.

The Government and Women's Suffrage. Fortnightly Review, November, 1910.

Pageantry and Politics. 19th Century, August, 1910.

Woman Suffrage. Hibbert Journal, July, 1910.

Woman Suffrage: a rejoinder. Hibbert Journal, October, 1910.

The Enfranchisement of Women. Westminster Review, October, 1910.

Labour Problems.

Compulsory Insurance against Unemployment. Economic Journal, June, 1910.

Trade Union and Parliamentary Representation. Economic Journal, September, 1910.

Unemployment and its Remedies. Progress, January, 1910.

The Labour Crisis. Positivist Review, October, 1910.

Trade Unions and Metaphysical Law. Positivist Review, November, 1910.

A General Strike: its consequences and a remedy. 19th Century, January, 1910.

Compulsory Insurance against Unemployment. 19th Century, May, 1910.

The Story of the Osborne Case. 19th Century, October, 1910.

Industry and Employment. Edinburgh Review, January, 1910.

Trade Union unrest and the Class War. English Review, October, 1910.

The Trade Union Unrest. English Review, November, 1910.

The Osborne Judgment and Trade Unions. Contemporary Review, November, 1910.

The Position of Trade Unions. Quarterly Review, October, 1910.

The Labour Party and the future. Fortnightly Review, February, 1910.

The Charter of the Labour Party. Fortnightly Review, November, 1910.

Free Trade, Tariff Reform.

Free Trade in its relation to Peace and War. 19th Century, September, 1910.

The Policy of Free Imports. English Review, April, 1910.

Imports and Employment. English Review, July, 1910.

The Tariff in the struggle for Markets. Westminster Review, June, 1910.

Imperialism and Tariff Reform. Empire Review, August, 1910.

Our Food Supplies and Imperial Preference. Edinburgh Review, October, 1910.

The Strain of Transition. Fortnightly Review, February, 1910.

Ireland.

Parliament and the Irish Party. 19th Century, February, 1910.

The New Power in Ireland: a Retrospect and a Prospect. 19th Century, March, 1910.

Our Masters. 19th Century, May, 1910.

Ireland and Conservatism. 19th Century, August, 1910.

Last Words on Ireland. 19th Century, October, 1910.

Home Rule all Round. 19th Century, November, 1910.

Eyes and No Eyes. Fortnightly Review, January, 1910.

Ireland. Fortnightly Review, February, 1910.

Ireland between the Parties. Fortnightly Review, May, 1910.

The Situation in Ireland. English Review, April, 1910.

Ireland and the Budget. National Review, March, 1910.

Nationalisation in Ireland. Contemporary Review, September and October, 1910.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Borrowers at the Branch Lending Libraries may obtain any books in this list (except fiction), if available. Application should be made to the Assistant-in-charge. Books not available may be bespoken on payment of one penny for an advice post-card.

6 APPLIED SCIENCE.**GENERAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.**

Byles (C. B.) The first principles of railway signalling. London, 1910. viii, 146pp. Illus. 7½" D3713

Includes an account of the legislation in the United Kingdom affecting the working of railways and the provision of signalling and safety appliances.

Corbin (Thomas W.) Engineering of to-day. London, 1911. 367pp. Illus., diagrs. 8". (Science of to-day ser.) D3120

A popular account of the present state of the science, with many interesting examples, described in non-technical language.

APPLIED SCIENCE—continued.

- Fidler (T. Claxton). Civil engineering. London, 1905. ix, 183pp. Illus. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "...
(Books on business) ... D3736
- Gibson (A. H.) Hydraulics and its applications. London, 1908. xiv, 757pp. Illus., diags. 9"... D1118
- Contents:—Part I. Physical properties of water—Hydrostatics.
.. II. Hydraulics.
.. III. Hydraulic Machinery.
- Marsh (Charles F.) A concise treatise on reinforced concrete. London, 1909. viii, 225pp. Illus., diags. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1389
- A companion to "The reinforced concrete manual."
- Schmeer (Louis). The flow of water. London, 1910. vi, 228pp. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... D1375
- A new theory of the motion of water under pressure and in open conduits, and its practical application.
- Unwin (William Cawthorne). The testing of materials of construction. 3rd ed. London, 1910. vi, 480pp. Illus., diags. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1412
- A text book for the engineering laboratory and a collection of the results of experiment.
- Woods (R. J.) Strength and elasticity of structural members. 2nd ed. London, 1908. xi, 315pp. Diags. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... D1095

Naval Arts.

- Chase (J. McKim). Screw propellers and marine propulsion. London, 1902. x, 230pp. Diags. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... D1299
- Messum (Stuart V. S. G.) Hydrographic surveying: elementary. London, 1910. xiv, 504pp. Illus., diags. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D3709
- (Griffin's Scientific text-books)...
- Wharton (Sir William J. L.) Hydrographical surveying. New ed., revised and enlarged by Mostyn Field. London, 1909. viii, 475pp. Illus., diags. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... D1414
- A description of means and methods employed in constructing marine charts.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

- Brewer (Robert W. A.) The art of aviation. London, 1910. xiii, 253pp. Illus., diags. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1397
- A handbook upon aeroplanes and their engines with notes upon propellers.
- Lougheed (Victor). Vehicles of the air. London, 1910. 479pp. Illus. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... D1117
- A popular exposition of modern aeronautics with working drawings.
- Low (David Allan). Applied mechanics: a text-book for engineering students. London, 1909. vii, 551pp. Illus. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1395
- Strength and elasticity of materials, theory and design of structures, theory of machines and hydraulics.
- Mathot (R. E.) The construction and working of internal combustion engines; trans. W. A. Tookey. London, 1910. xxii, 554pp. Illus., diags. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... D1402
- A practical treatise upon methods of construction, with calculations for the use of engineers, manufacturers and users, and a critical study of present-day types.
- Morley (Arthur). Mechanics for engineers. 2nd ed. London, 1908. xi, 290pp. Diags. 7"... D678

APPLIED SCIENCE—continued.

- Nedden (F. Zur). Engineering workshop machines and processes; trans. and revised by John A. Davenport. London, 1910. xiv, 216pp. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1384
- A handbook for the use of students and others taking the workshop training recommended by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

- Hobart (H. M.) Electric trains. London, 1910. xix, 201pp. Illus., diags. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1404
- Koester (Frank). Hydroelectric developments and engineering. New York, 1909. xxv, 454pp. Illus. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... D2883
- A practical and theoretical treatise on the development, design, construction, equipment and operation of hydroelectric transmission plants.
- Simmons (Harold H.) Electrical engineering. London, 1910. vii, 920pp. Illus. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "... D1406

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

- Bailey (R. Douglas). The brewer's analyst. London, 1907. x, 423pp. Illus. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1415
- A systematic handbook of analysis relating to brewing and malting.
- Baker (Julian L.) The brewing industry. London, 1905. xii, 178pp. Illus. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D3737
- (Books on business) ...
- Byrom (T. H.) and J. E. Christopher. Modern coking practice, including the analysis of materials and products. London, 1910. 156pp. Illus. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... D1376
- A handbook for those engaged in coke manufacture and the recovery of bye-products.
- Jones (Llewellyn) and Frederic I. Scard. The manufacture of cane sugar. London, 1909. xix, 454pp. Illus., diags. 9". D1388
- Marlow (Thomas G.) Drying machinery and practice. London, 1910. xx, 326pp. Illus., diags. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... D1413
- A handbook on the theory and practice of drying and desiccating, with classified description of installations, machinery, and apparatus, including also a glossary of technical terms and bibliography.
- Pawlie (Edward). The practical handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning. Philadelphia, 1909. xiii, 357pp. Illus. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1345
- Includes scouring, bleaching, dry cleaning and finishing of garments, feathers, fur, leather, etc.
- West (Percy C. H.) The modern manufacture of Portland cement. London, 1910. Vol. I. Machinery and kilns. xvi, 262pp. Illus. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D1408

MINING ENGINEERING; MINERAL INDUSTRIES.

- Hull (Edward). The coal-fields of Great Britain: their history, structure, and resources. London, 1905. xxii, 472pp. Illus., maps. 9"... D1416
- Contains descriptions of the coal-fields of our Indian and Colonial Empire, and of other parts of the world.
- Low (Albert H.) Technical methods of ore analysis. 4th ed., revised. New York, 1909. xii, 349pp. Diags. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "... D1405
- Macfarlane (Walter). Laboratory notes on iron and steel analysis. London, 1909. xiv, 462pp. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "... D3708

APPLIED SCIENCE—*continued.*

- O'Donahue (T. A.) Colliery surveying: a primer designed for the use of students and colliery manager aspirants. London, 1909. xii, 256pp. Diags. 7" ... D3764
- Thompson (A. Beeby). Petroleum mining and oil-field development. London, 1910. xx, 362pp. Illus. 9½" ... D1373
- A guide to the exploration of petroleum lands, and a study of the engineering problems connected with the winning of petroleum.

MEDICINE; HYGIENE; DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

- Boyce (Sir Rubert W.) Health progress and administration in the West Indies. London, 1910. xv, 328pp. Illus., map, plans. 9½" ... D1400
- Brewer (G. W. S.) Home-bottled fruits and how to do them. 2nd ed. Cheltenham, [1909.] 50pp. 8" ... D3453
- Forsyth (David). Children in health and disease: a study of child-life. London, 1909. xix, 362pp. 8½" ... D1399
- Hutchinson (Woods). Conquering consumption. London, 1910. 138pp. Illus. 8". — Preventable diseases. London, 1909. vi, 442pp. 8" ... D3711
- Kelynack (T. N.), ed. Medical examination of schools and scholars. London, 1910. xvi, 434pp. 8½" ... D1417
- Macewen (Hugh A.) Food inspection: a practical handbook. London, 1909. viii, 256pp. Illus. 8½" ... D1387
- Pedley (R. Denison) and Frank Harrison. Our teeth: how built up, how destroyed, how preserved. London, 1908. vi, 99pp. Illus. 9" ... D1385
- Pearmain (T. H.) and C. G. Moor. The analysis of food and drugs. London, 1897-9. 2 vols. Illus. 8½" ... D1419
- Contents:—Vol. I. Milk and milk products. " II. Chemical and biological analysis of water.
- Ross (Ronald) and others. The prevention of malaria. London, 1910. xx, 669pp. Illus., plan. 9½" ... D1407
- Short (Isabella). Practical home sewing and dressmaking: cutting out by the "short" system of paper folding. London, 1910. 215pp. Diags. 8" ... D3754
- Sutherland-Gower (Lord Ronald). Cleanliness versus corruption. London, 1910. 50pp. Illus. 7½" ... D3758
- Deals with cremation.
- Webb (Sidney and Beatrice). The State and the doctor. London, 1910. xiii, 276pp. 9" ... D1418

7 FINE ARTS.

- Babelon (Ernest). Manual of Oriental antiquities. London, 1906. xix, 352pp. Illus. 7½" ... E1043
- The architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts of Chaldea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea, Phœnicia, and Carthage.

FINE ARTS—*continued.*

- Crouch (Joseph). Puritanism and art: an inquiry into a popular fallacy. London, 1910. xiv, 381pp. Illus. 9½" ... E2390
- Elliott (Robert). Art and Ireland. Dublin, [1906.] xviii, 314pp. Illus. 7½" ... E1013
- Petrie (W. M. Flinders). The arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. Edinburgh, 1909. xvi, 158pp. Illus. 8" ... E1045

ARCHITECTURE.

- Browne (Edith A.) Romanesque architecture. London, 1910. xii, 135pp. 48 pl. 9". (Great buildings and how to enjoy them). E2384
- Fergusson (James). History of Indian and Eastern architecture. Revised and ed., with additions by James Burgess and R. Phené Spiers. London, 1910. 2 vols. Illus, plans. 9½" ... E2364
- Fletcher (Banister Flight) and Herbert Phillips. The English home. London, 1910. xxi, 392pp. Illus., plans, diags. 9" ... E2372
- Harrison (Percival T.) Bungalow residences: a handbook for all interested in building. London, 1909. vii, 76,xxi pp. Illus., plans. 8½" ... E2391
- Marquand (Allan). Greek architecture. New York, 1909. x, 425pp. Illus. 8". (Hdbks. of archæology and antiquities)... E1017
- Samson (George Gordon). How to plan a house: a book for all about to build. London, 1910. xvi, 133pp. Plans. 9" ... E2355
- Thomas (Edward). Windsor Castle; pictured by E. W. Hazlehurst. London, 1910. 56pp. 9½". (Beautiful England)... E2385

Ecclesiastical Architecture.

- Bond (Francis). Westminster Abbey. London, 1909. xvi, 323pp. Illus., plans. 9". — Wood-carvings in English churches. Oxford, 1910. Vol. I. Misericords. Illus. 9". E2369
- Bumpus (T. Francis). The cathedrals of England and Wales. London, 1906. 3 vols. Illus. 7½" ... E1007
- Prideaux (E. K.) and G. R. Holt Shafto. Bosses and corbels of Exeter Cathedral. Exeter, 1910. 228pp. Illus. 9" ... E2371
- An illustrative study in decorative and symbolic design.
- Rait (R. S.), ed. English episcopal palaces. (Province of Canterbury.) London, 1910. 344pp. 9" ... E2319
- Ramsay (Sir W. M.) and Gertrude L. Bell. The thousand and one churches. London, 1909. xiv, 580pp. Illus., maps, plans. 9½" E2363
- Sinclair (William Macdonald). Memorials of St. Paul's Cathedral. London, 1909. xxxi, 512pp. Illus., plans. 9" ... E2328

SCULPTURE.

- Toft (Albert). Modelling and sculpture. London, 1911. 348pp. Illus. 8". (New art lib.) ... E1042
- A full account of the various methods and processes employed in these arts.

DRAWING; DESIGN.

- Fripp (Sir Alfred D.) and Ralph Thompson. Human anatomy for art students; with drawings by James Fripp. London, 1911. 296, 79pp. Illus. 8". (New art lib.)...
Wadsworth (John W.) Designing from plant form. London, 1910. x, 123pp. Illus. 10".

E1041
E2103

INDUSTRIAL ART.

- Downman (Edward A.) English pottery and porcelain; a handbook for the collector. 5th ed. London, 1910. viii, 436pp. Illus. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "...
Frantz (Henri). French pottery and porcelain. London, [1906.] ix, 177pp. Col. and other pl. 9"...
Gale (Edwards J.) Pewter and the amateur collector. London, 1910. xiii, 97pp. 43pl. 9"...
Rathbone (R. Ll. B.) Simple jewellery. London, 1910. xiv, 280pp. Illus. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "...
A practical handbook dealing with certain elementary methods of design and construction, written for the use of craftsmen, designers, students, and teachers.
Wilmer (Daisy). Early English glass. London, 1910. xvi, 272pp. Illus. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "...
A guide for collectors of table and other decorative glass of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries.

E1044
E2370
E2387
E1014

PAINTING.

- Burns (J.) Sermons in art by the great masters. London, 1908. viii, 276pp. Illus. 8"...
Costa, Giovanni. Agresti (Olivia Rossetti). Giovanni Costa: his life, work, and times. London, 1907. x, 296pp. Illus., ports. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "...

E1039
E2362

ENGRAVING.

- Lippman (Friedrich). Engraving and etching. 3rd ed. revised by Max Lehrs; [and] trans. Martin Hardie. London, 1906. xvii, 312pp. Illus. 9"...
A handbook for the use of students and print collectors.

E2389

MUSICAL LITERATURE.

- Bach, Johann Sebastian. Boughton (Rutland). Bach. London, 1907. xiii, 156pp. Port. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Music of the masters)...
Beethoven (Ludwig van). Letters. A critical edition with explanatory notes by A. C. Kalisher; trans. with preface by J. S. Shedlock. London, 1909. 2 vols. Illus., ports., facsims. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "...
Walker (Ernest). Beethoven. London, 1907. xi, 195pp. Port. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Music of the masters)...
Brahms, Johannes. Colles (H. C.) Brahms. London, 1908. x, 168pp. Port. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Music of the masters)...

E998
E2359
E999
E997

Music—continued.

- Finck (Henry T.) Success in music and how it is won; with chapter on "Tempo rubato," by Ignace Jan Paderewski. London, 1910. xiv, 471pp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "...
Galpin (Francis W.) Old English instruments of music: their history and character. London, 1910. xxv, 327pp. Illus. 9". (Antiquary's bks.)...
Krehbiel (Henry Edward). A book of operas: their histories, their plots, and their music. New York, 1910. xvi, 345pp. Illus., ports. 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "...
Lee (E. Markham). The story of opera. London, 1909. xiv, 271pp. Ports. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (Music story ser.)...
MacKinlay (M. Sterling). The singing voice and its training. London, 1910. xvi, 189pp. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "...
Stanford (C. V.) Studies and memories. London, 1908. xi, 212pp. Illus., ports. 9".
Tschaikowski, Peter Ilyitch. Lee (E. Markham). Tchaikovski. London, 1907. xv, 164pp. Port. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". (Music of the masters)...
Williams (C. F. Abdy). The rhythm of modern music. London, 1909. xvii, 321pp. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "...

E1025
E2386
E1015
E1011
E1019
E2318
E996
E1018

MUSICAL WORKS.

- Cliffe (Frederic). Ode to the North-East Wind, by Charles Kingsley. Set to music for chorus and orchestra. London, Novello & Co. 73pp. ...
First performed at the Sheffield Musical Festival, 1905. Performed at the Cardiff Musical Festival, 1910.
Cowen (Frederic H.) The Veil. Poem by Robert Buchanan. Set to music for soli, chorus and orchestra. London, Novello & Co. vii, 112pp. ...
Composed expressly for the Cardiff Musical Festival, 1910.
Mackenzie (Alexander C.) The Sun-god's Return (Des Sonnengotts Heimkehr). Cantata by Joseph Bennett. Op 69. London, Bosworth & Co. vii, 127pp...
Composed expressly for the Cardiff Musical Festival, 1910.
Thomas (David). The Bard. A Pindaric ode by Thomas Gray. Set to music for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra. London, Breitkopf & Härtel, 88pp. ...
Composed expressly for the Cardiff Musical Festival, 1910.

E4048
E4335
E3951
E3966

PROSE FICTION.

- Ayscough (John). Marotz. ...
— Mezzogiorno. ...
— Mr. Beke of the Blacks. ...
— San Celestino ...
Belloc (Hilaire). Pongo and the bull. ...
Benson (E. F.) Daisy's aunt...
— The Osbornes. ...
Bone (David W.) The brassbinder. ...
Bullen (Frank T.) Cut off from the world...
Bullock (Shan F.) A laughing matter. ...

N5475
N5489
N5444
N5483
N5465
N5427
N5469
N5436
N5501
N5446

PROSE FICTION—*continued.*

Cambridge, Ada (Mrs. G. F. Cross). A humble enterprise... ..	N5457
Clouston (J. Storer). The peer's progress...	N5500
Crockett (S. R.) Young Nick and old Nick.	N5502
De Morgan (William). An affair of dishonour.	N5487
Diver (Mrs. K. H. Maud). The great amulet.	N5490
Drake (Maurice). Wrack.	N5443
Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft (Mrs. A. L. Felkin). The wisdom of folly.	N5484
Galsworthy (John). A motley.	N5473
Haggard (H. Rider). Queen Sheba's ring.	N5482
Harker (Mrs. L. Allen). Master and maid.	N5496
— Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly. ...	N5503
Kipling (Rudyard). Rewards and fairies. ...	N5504
Knowles (Robert). The handicap.	N5511
Locke (W. J.) Simon the Jester.	N5492
Lucas (E. V.) Mr. Ingleside.	N5493
Maartens (Maarten). Harmen Pols, peasant.	N5505
Machray (Robert). Sentenced to death. ...	N5476
Mason (A. E. W.) At the Villa Rose.	N5486
Meredith George). Celt and Saxon.	N5472
Montgomery (L. M.) Anne of Avonlea. ...	N5477
Moore (F. Frankfort). The Laird of Craig Athol.	N5506

PROSE FICTION—*continued.*

Orczy, The Baroness (Mrs. Montague Barstow). Lady Molly of Scotland Yard.	N5470
Oxenham (John). Lauristons.	N5507
— A maid of the silver sea.	N5471
Pain (Barry). The exiles of Faloo.	N5441
Pemberton (Max). The girl with the red hair.	N5424
Penny (Mrs. F. E.) Dark corners.	N5478
— Sacrifice.	N5508
Perrin (Mrs. Alice). The charm.	N5494
Phillpotts (Eden). Tales of the tenements.	N5499
Praed (Mrs. Campbell). The lost Earl of Ellan.	N5447
Prior (James). Fortuna Chance.	N5488
Reed (Myrtle). Master of the vineyard. ...	N5512
Ridge (W. Pett). Nine to six-thirty. ...	N5482
Snaith (J. C.) Mrs. Fitz.	N5509
Stacpoole (H. de Vere). Garryowen: the romance of a race-horse.	N5439
Ward (Mrs. Humphry). Canadian born. ...	N5495
Watson (E. H. Lacon). Barker's: a chronicle.	N5510
Watson (H. B. Marriott). Alice of Astra.	N5498

Special Bibliographies.

No. 2.—DAVID JONES, of Llangan.

Born July 10, 1736.

Died August 12, 1810.

PART I.—WORKS.

Arranged Chronologically.

MS. Works.

1765. A sermon on Luke xiv. 22. 14pp. Paper. 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Cardiff MSS.
Presented by the Rev. H. R. Roberts, B.D., Llanengan Rectory, Pwllheli. On the last page are the names of places where the sermon was preached, viz.:—"At Newport & Kilgwyn May 26th 1765; at White Church and Pen rydd, 8ber 31st 1773; at Pen rydd & White Church 9ber 10th 1782."
1785. A sermon on Galations ii. 22 [sic 20]. Paper. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 3". 15pp.
Copy with the late Rev. Joseph Evans, Denbigh. On the back of the last page are the names of 12 places where the sermon was preached, with dates, the first being Llangan, July 24th, 1785, and the last Bristol, July 20th, 1788. Printed in "The Treasury," March, 1864, pp. 67-72.
- [Circa 1800. A prayer invoking the blessing of Almighty God upon military colours presented.] 4pp. Note paper. The property of the Rev. R. L. Rhys, M.A., Vicar of Llanishen, Glam.

Printed Works.

1784. Llythyr oddi wrth Dafydd ab Ioan [i.e., David Jones] y Pererin, at Ioan ab Gwylim [i.e., John William, of St. Athan's, Glam.] y Prydydd: yn rhoddi byrr hanes o fywyd a marwolaeth y Parchedig Mr. Christopher Bassett, Ath-

raw yn y Celfyddydau, o Aber-ddawen, yn Sir Forganwg . . . Ynghyd â marwnad ar ei farwolaeth, . . . gan Ioan ab Gwylim, mewn ffordd o lythyr at . . . Dafydd ab Ioan . . . Trefecca, 1784. 36pp. Foolscap 8vo.W3.6151

Contains also the first printed version of the celebrated hymn, "Pwy welaf o Edom yn dod," etc., by "Ioan ab Gwylim," together with an elegy on the death of Christopher Bassett by "Un o langcseau Salem," [Pencoeed—(?) Mrs. Sinah Jones, the wife of David Jones]. An English translation of the above "Llythyr oddi wrth Dafydd ab Ioan," etc., was printed in "Ministerial record; or Brief account of the great progress of religion under the ministry of Rev. W. Williams, of Pantycelyn, Carmarthenshire. By the Rev. E. Morgan, A.M. Vicar of Syston, Leicestershire. London, H. Hughes—printed by W. Rees, Llandovery—1847," pp. 128-142 (W3.165).

1791. A funeral sermon, preached at Spaffields Chapel, July 3, 1791. On the death of the late Countess Dowager of Huntingdon . . . [2nd ed'n.] London, . . . 1791. 24pp. 8vo.W4.1301
Printer's name not given. In the introductory note the author says, "When I preached the following Sermon, I had not the least intention to publish it; but meeting with a spurious edition of it, I was induced to send this to the press," etc. A Welsh translation of portions of the sermon was published in "Y Drysorfa," August, 1850, pp. 228-9 (W4.1179).

1796. Great effects from feeble means. Sermon IV. Preached at Zion Chapel

- before the Missionary Society, by the Rev. David Jones, of Llangan. On Friday, May 13, 1796. (In "Four sermons, preached in London, at the Second General Meeting of the Missionary Society, May 11, 12, 13, 1796 . . . London, 1796," pp. 95-111.)
Copy in the British Museum.
- The same, separate ed'n. London, T. Chapman, Fleet Street, 1796. . . .
- A third edition, with separate titlepage, was published in "A brief account of the great progress of religion, under the powerful ministry of . . . D. Jones. . . . By . . . E. Morgan. . . . Second Edition. . . . Leicester, H. Wright and Co., 1864," pp. 99-111). A Welsh translation, by E[van] G[ri]ffiths "Ieuan Eblig," of Swansea, was published in "Y pentref mewn terfysg, [by Rowland Hill, of Surrey Chapel, London,] . . . E. Griffiths, 1831," pp. 181-198 (W2.1431). Another Welsh translation, abridged, by the Rev. William Williams, of Swansea, was published in "Jones o Llangan, a'i amserau," [by the Rev. William Williams, of Swansea,] in "Y Traethodydd," Apr., 1850, pp. 156-159 (W4.1179); and extracts of the latter translation were published in "David Jones, Llangan. Gan Thomas L[evi], of Aberystwyth. Llundain, Cymdeithas y Traethodau Crefyddol" [1889], pp. 16-21 (W3.1943).
1798. Tri Gair i'w canu ar Draeth Goodick, ar y dydd y coffeir gyda diolchgarwch ein gwaredigaeth rhag y Ffrancod, yn y flwyddyn 1797. [1798.] Leaflet.
Recorded and reprinted in "Y Drysorfa," May, 1848, pp. 163-4.
1811. An original letter, signed "D. Jones," addressed "To the Countess of Huntingdon," and dated "July 23, 1782." (In "The Evangelical Magazine," Jan., 1811, p. 13.) . . . Dr. Williams's Library.
Introduced by a covering letter signed "A Friend." Reprinted, with English and Welsh rhymed versions, in "Yr Ymofynydd," Oct., 1852, pp. 235-6 (W4.1183). The Welsh version was reprinted in "Cyfaill yr Aelwyd," Feb., 1886, p. 147 (W4.1203).
1811. An original letter from the late Rev. D. Jones, of Llangan, a few months before his decease. (In "The Evangelical Magazine," Mar., 1811, p. 97.)
Dr. Williams's Library.
The letter is dated "February 6, 1810," and begins "Very dear Sir." The name of the correspondent is not given.
1815. [Two letters from D. Jones.] (In "The Evangelical Magazine," London, 1815.)
One reprinted in "Ministerial record; or, Brief account of the great progress of religion under the ministry of Rev. W. Williams, of Pantycelyn. . . . By . . . E. Morgan, A.M. . . . 1847," pp. 151-154 (W3.165). A Welsh translation of both letters was published in "Y Drysorfa," Dec., 1831, pp. 363-364, and Jan., 1832, pp. 22-23 (W4.1179).
1823. Llythyr a ysgrifenydd gan y diweddar Barch. D. Jones, Llangan, at gyfaill. (In "Addysgydd," July, 1823, pp. 61-63.) W1.123.
1828. Pregeth . . . D. Jones, Llangan. [A Welsh translation by E[van] Griffiths "Ieuan Eblig," of Swansea,] of "Great effects from feeble means." (In "Lleuad yr Oes," Feb., June, July, and Sept., 1828, pp. 87-9, 428-432, 502-5, and 617-621) . . . W4.1161
Reprinted in "Y pentref mewn terfysg, [by Rowland Hill, of Surrey Chapel, London,] . . . Abertawy, E. Griffiths, 1831," pp. 181-198 (W2.1431).
1831. Llythyr oddiwrth . . . D. Jones . . . [Translated by O[wen] Thomas, of Bangor, afterwards D.D., of Liverpool, from "The Evangelical Magazine," 1815.] (In "Y Drysorfa," Dec., 1831, p. 363-364) . . . W4.1179
1831. Pregeth genhadol, a bregethwyd yn Nghapel Seion, Llundain, gan y diweddar Barch. D. Jones, Llan-Ganna. [A Welsh translation by E[van] G[ri]ffiths "Ieuan Eblig," of Swansea,] of "Great effects from feeble means." . . . (In "Y pentref mewn terfysg, [by Rowland Hill, of Surrey Chapel, London,] . . . Abertawy, E. Griffiths, 1831," pp. 181-198) . . . W2.1431
1832. Llythyr oddiwrth . . . D. Jones . . . [Translated by Owen Thomas, of Bangor, afterwards D.D., of Liverpool, from "The Evangelical Magazine," 1815.] (In "Y Drysorfa," Jan., 1832, pp. 22-23) . . . W4.1179
1834. Crynodeb o bregeth a bregethwyd gan . . . David Jones, Llangan, Mehefin 5, 1798 . . . Col. iii. 3. [Gan D. L.] (In "Y Drysorfa," Aug., 1834, pp. 225-226) . . . W4.1179
1839. [A letter to the Countess of Huntingdon.] (In "The life and times of Selina Countess of Huntingdon . . . [By J. K. Foster.] Vol. II. London, William Edward Painter, 1839," pp. 118-119) . . . G279
Reprinted in the 1841 issue of the same work. A Welsh translation was published in "Y Drysorfa," July 1850, p. 194 (W4.1179).
1847. A letter from David Jones, the Pilgrim, to John Williams, [of St. Athan's, Glam.], the Poet; giving a short account of the life and death of the Rev. Christopher Bassett, M.A., of Aberddawn, [sic] Glamorganshire, . . . (In "Ministerial record; or Brief account of the great progress of religion under the ministry of Rev. W. Williams, of Pantycelyn, Carmarthenshire. By the Rev. E. Morgan, A.M. Vicar of Syston, Leicestershire. London, H. Hughes—printed by W. Rees, Llandovery—1847," pp. 128-142) . . . W3.165
A translation of "Llythyr oddi wrth Dafydd ab Iwan . . . 1784."
1847. [Six letters.] (In "Ministerial Record; or Brief account of the great progress of religion under the ministry of Rev. W. Williams . . . By . . . E. Morgan . . . 1847," pp. 142-154) . . . W3.165
1848. Tri Gair i'w canu ar Draeth Goodick, ar y dydd y coffeir gyda diolchgarwch ein gwaredigaeth rhag y Ffrancod, yn y flwyddyn 1797. [1798. Reprint in "Y Drysorfa," May, 1848, pp. 163-4, with

- an introductory note by [the Rev.] D[avid] Meyler, of Fishguard] ...W4.1179
1850. Llywyddiant mawr trwy foddion gweiniaid. [Another Welsh translation, abridged, by the Rev. William Williams, of Swansea, of "Great effects from feeble means." (In "Jones o Llangan, a'i amserau," in "Y Traethodydd," Apr., 1850, pp. 156-159)W4.1179
1850. [Llythyr at yr Arglwyddes Huntingdon.] (In "Y Drysorfa," July, 1850, p. 194. A Welsh translation of the letter published in "The life and times of Selina Countess of Huntingdon . . . [By J. K. Foster.] Vol. II. London, . . . 1839," pp. 118-119)W4.1179
1850. [Pregeth angladdol yr Arglwyddes Huntingdon.] (In "Y Drysorfa," Aug., 1850, pp. 228-9. A Welsh translation of portions of "A funeral sermon . . . On the death of the late Countess Dowager of Huntingdon . . . [2nd ed'n.] London . . . 1791")... ..W4.1179
1852. Llythyr oddiwrth y Parch D. Jones, Llangan, at Iarlles Huntingdon. (In "Yr Ymofynydd," Oct., 1852, pp. 235-6)W4.1183
- Reprint of the letter published in "The Evangelical Magazine," Jan., 1811, p. 13, with an introduction signed "N."; [i.e., the late Rev. Owen Evans, of Cefncoed-y-Cymer]; a rhymed version in English by "C."; [i.e., late W. Curtis, of Swansea]; and another in Welsh by "E.W."; [i.e., Edward Williams "Iolo Morgannwg"]. The latter was reprinted in "Cyfaill yr Aelwyd," Feb., 1886, p. 147 (W4.1203).
1860. Prynwyr byw Job. Pregeth . . . (Wedi ei chyfieithu o'r Saesonaeg yn llawysgrif yr hybarch Jones ei hun.) (In "Y Drysorfa," Sept., 1860, pp. 304-6) ...W4.1179
- The translator was [the Rev.] William [Morris] Llewellyn, of Ty Llwyd, Pem.]
1862. [Hymns.] (In "Y Drysorfa," Aug., 1862, pp. 300-301, copied from David Jones's MSS. by W. Pryse)W4.1179
1864. Great effects from feeble means. A sermon preached at Zion Chapel, London, before the Missionary Society . . . May 13th, 1796. [3rd ed'n.] (In "A brief account of the great progress of religion, under the powerful ministry of . . . D. Jones . . . By . . . E. Morgan . . . Second edition . . . Leicester, H. Wright and Co., 1864," pp. 99-111.) The sermon has a separate titlepage. Copy with D. J. Llewellyn, Esq. ("Talnant"), Swansea.
1864. A sermon of Jones Llangan's, [on Galatians ii, 20, with a note by the editor, the late Rev. Joseph Evans, of Denbigh]. (In "The Treasury," Mar., 1864, pp. 67-72.)W4.1179
- Copy with the Rev. D. O'Brien Owen, C.M. Bookroom, Carnarvon.
1866. [Pregeth ar 2 Cor. x. 5.] (In "Y tri brawd a'u teuluoedd," [gan y Parch. Roger Edwards, yr Wyddgrug], in "Y Drysorfa," 1866, pp. 91-93) ...W4.1179
1869. [Pregeth ar 2 Cor. x. 5.] (In "Y tri brawd a'u teuluoedd. Gan [y Parch.] Roger Edwards, yr Wyddgrug. [Reprint of sketches in "Y Drysorfa," 1866-7.] Cyhoeddedig gan P. M. Evans, Treffynnon . . ." [1869], pp. 17-23) ...W3.5252
1886. Llythyr y Parch. D. Jones, o Llangan, at yr Arglwyddes Huntingdon, ar fesur cerdd, gan Iolo Morgannwg; [i.e., Edward Williams. A reprint of the Welsh rhymed version of the letter to the Countess of Huntingdon in "The Evangelical Magazine," Jan., 1811, p. 13]. (In "Cyfaill yr Aelwyd," Feb., 1886, p. 147)W4.1203
1887. [Hymn engraved on the tombstone of the Rev. Evan Phillips, Curate of Coychurch, who died Sept. 11, 1783, with an English version by "R.D.M."; [i.e., the late Rhys D. Morgan "Ap Lleurwg," of Maesteg.] (In "History of Llangynwyd Parish . . . By T. C. Evans (Cadrawd) . . . Llanelly, 'Llanelly and County Guardian' Office, 1887," p. 33)W4.647
- Reprinted in "Y Drysorfa," Aug., 1900, p. 364 (W4.1179).
1889. [Extracts from "Llywyddiant mawr trwy foddion gweiniaid"; i.e., W. Williams's Welsh translation, in "Y Traethodydd," Apr., 1850, pp. 156-159, of "Great effects from feeble means." (In "David Jones, Llangan. Gan T[homas] L[evi, of Aberystwyth]. Llun-dain, Cymdeithas y Traethodau Crefyddol," [1889], pp. 16-21)W3.1943
1900. [Hymn engraved on the tombstone of the Rev. Evan Phillips, Curate of Coychurch, who died Sept. 11, 1783.] (In "A welais ac a glywais yn Llangynwyd," by Cadrawd [i.e., Thomas C. Evans, Llangynwyd], in "Y Drysorfa," Aug., 1900, p. 364)W4.1179
- Reprinted from "History of Llangynwyd Parish . . . By T. C. Evans (Cadrawd) . . . Llanelly, 1887," p. 33 (W4.647)-
1900. [Hymns]. (In "Lloffion ar ol yr Hybarch David Jones, Llangan," [gan Thomas C. Evans "Cadrawd Wyddon," of Llangynwyd], in "Y Drysorfa," Mar. 1900, pp. 129-131)W4.1179

Prefaces, etc.

1791. [Saunders (David, of Undergrove, near Lampeter - pont - Stephan, afterwards Baptist minister, of Merthyr)]. Marwnad . . . am . . . Daniel Rowlands, . . . Llangelitho . . . Caerfyrddin, Ioan Daniel, 1791. 8pp. Foolscap 8vo ... S3.138
- Name of author not given. The preface is signed "Llangan, Mawrth 8, 1791. Dafydd ap Ioan," who states that the author of the elegy was his "nephew—his sister's son."
1791. Marwnad er cofdwriaeth am y Parchedig Mr William Williams, gynt o Bant-y-Celyn . . . Caerfyrddin, Ioan Daniel, 1791. 8pp. Foolscap 8vo.
- British Museum 11595.b.92
- The author's name appears at end of elegy on p. 7. The preface is signed "Llangan Mawrth 8, 1791. Dafydd ap Ioan."





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 084227682